GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DERBYSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

VIII.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. CLXIV (DERBYSHIRE, VOL. VIII.)
One hundred and fifty printed.

W. P. W. O.
Derbyshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

Edited by
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,
AND
LL. LL. SIMPSON.

VOL. VIII.

London:
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & CO., LTD.,
124, CHANCEY LANE.
1911.
PREFACE.

This volume of Marriage Registers, the eighth of the Derbyshire series, contains the Registers of nine parishes, besides an odd Register for Ilkeston parish, omitted from the last volume.

1379096

It has not been thought needful to print the entries verbatim. They are reduced to a common form, and the following contractions, as before, have been freely used:

w. = widower or widow. p. = of the parish of.
co. = in the county of. dioc. = in the diocese of.
lic. = marriage licence.

It should be remembered that previous to 1752 the year was calculated as beginning on the 25th March, instead of the 1st of January, so that a Marriage taking place on say 20th February, 1625, would be on that date in 1626 according to our reckoning; but as the civil and ecclesiastical year were both used, this is sometimes expressed by 20th February, 1626.

In all cases where the marriage is stated to have taken place by Licence, that fact is recorded, as the searcher thereby knows that further information as to age, parentage, and vocation of the parties is probably recoverable from the Allegations in the Archdeaconry or other office from which the Licence was issued.

The arduous task of making the abstracts from the various Registers printed in this volume has in each instance been undertaken by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, with some assistance from Mr. E. B. Smith, of Derby, in the cases of Melbourne and Weston-on-Trent, and from Mr. Robert S. Holden at Aston-on-Trent. Acknowledgment is also due to the various incumbents, whose names are mentioned under their respective parishes, for permission to print.

As before, no index is issued with this volume, as the Editors consider that it will be better to have one general index
for the county on the completion of the work, instead of several for the various volumes.

It may be well to remind the reader that these printed abstracts of the Registers are not legal "evidence." For certificates application must be made to the local clergy.

The Editors earnestly appeal for more subscribers for the Derbyshire series. Many Registers are transcribed, but printing has to be postponed pending better support. If only a dozen more subscribers could be secured, the rate of printing could be nearly doubled.

W. P. W. P.
LL. LL. S.

124, Chancery Lane, London,
June, 1911.
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parish</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ilkeston</td>
<td>1785-1791</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aston-upon-Trent</td>
<td>1667-1812</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston-on-Trent</td>
<td>1565-1812</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swarkeston</td>
<td>1604-1837</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow-on-Trent and Twyford</td>
<td>1657-1812</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton-by-Bridge</td>
<td>1664-1837</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melbourne</td>
<td>1653-1812</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smisby</td>
<td>1720-1812</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parwich</td>
<td>1639-1837</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alsop-en-le-Dale</td>
<td>1701-1837</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ilkeston Marriage Register,
1785 to 1791.

Note.—This is Volume VIIIa, which is referred to on page 2 of Volume VII. (Derbyshire Marriage Registers) as being missing at the time the rest of Ilkeston Marriages were copied; but having been found, the contents of it are now given in order to make the Register complete. It is a small volume, 10in. by 7½in., and contains both Banns and Marriages, being used at reverse ends for each purpose. It contains 129 leaves, 63 of which are used for Marriages and the remainder for Banns, two leaves of the latter being blank. It is the usual printed Marriage Register, with two entry forms on each leaf, being printed on one side only, and is bound in full rough calf, and is in good preservation. The writing is fairly good, though rather untidy, and is that of one Vicar throughout, the Rev. George Allen.

This volume has been copied by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby.

Volume VIIIa.

John Holmes, w., coalminer, & Jenny Adair… 28 Nov. 1785
Thomas Draper, malster, & Sarah Brown, lic. 29 Nov. „
William Cliff, labourer, of Kirk Hallam, & 9 Jan. 1786
 Abigail Lacey … … …
Joseph Slater, stocking-weaver, & Catharine 17 Jan. „
Rigley, lic. … … …
Samuel Henshaw, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth 21 Jan. „
Smith … … …
Edward Soars, coalminer, of Strelly, co. Nottm., 23 Jan. „
& Grace Richards … … …
Francis Webster, coalminer, & Elisabeth Low 6 Feb. „
William Butler, bricklayer, & Bridget Ryley, 2 Mar. „
 w., lic. … … …
Joseph Smalley, coalminer, of Radford, co. 30 Mar. „
 Nottm., & Sarah Higget … … …

Derbyshire.—VIII.
Joseph Needham, of Greasley, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Clifford ............ 4 June 1786
Samuel Richards, coalminer, & Mary Barker .......... 6 June
William Shaw, stocking-weaver, & Catharine Cooper .......... 16 July
Thomas Calladine, coalminer, & Elisabeth Wright ............ 2 Oct.
Charles Slater, flax-dresser, & Elisabeth Jackson ............ 9 Oct.
John Dodsley Flamsteed, Esq., & Mary Low, lic. .......... 12 Oct.
William Taylor, stocking-weaver, & Rebekah Calladine ........ 26 Nov.
George Daykin, stocking-weaver, & Mary Hacket ............ 27 Nov.
Robert Webster, coalminer, & Fanny Scattergood .......... 28 Nov.
John Purdey, sawyer, & Sarah Watson, lic. ........ 25 Dec.
Joseph Nighton, coalminer, & Sarah Eyley ........ 30 Dec.
Robert Holland, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Ball .......... 31 Dec.
John Nighton, coalminer, & Sarah Chadwick, lic. .......... 3 Ap. 1787
Leander Wooley, coalminer, & Amey Bramley .......... 29 May
Thomas Warren, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Fletcher .......... 10 July
Thomas Riley, stocking-weaver, & Mary Hancock .......... 13 Aug.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Occupation 1</th>
<th>Occupation 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Riley</td>
<td>Sarah Knighton</td>
<td>coalminer</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Oct.</td>
<td>1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Meakin</td>
<td>Anne Critch</td>
<td>stocking-weaver</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Oct.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Brown</td>
<td>Anne Rawdin</td>
<td>stocking-weaver</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Oct.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Dennis</td>
<td>Sarah Warren</td>
<td>stocking-weaver</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Oct.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Limb</td>
<td>Elizabeth Lacey</td>
<td>labourer</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 Oct.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jackson</td>
<td>Mary Stanley</td>
<td>labourer</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 Nov.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Beardsley</td>
<td>Amy Shipman</td>
<td>coalminer</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Dec.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rolleson</td>
<td>Elisabeth Riley</td>
<td>coalminer</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 Dec.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Kirkby</td>
<td>Mary Winrow</td>
<td>farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Feb.</td>
<td>1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hawlsorth</td>
<td>Elisabeth Banner</td>
<td>coalminer</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Feb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elson</td>
<td>Spondon</td>
<td>labourer</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Feb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Daykin</td>
<td>Hannah Daykin</td>
<td>stocking-weaver</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 Mar.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Lacey</td>
<td>Hannah Skevington</td>
<td>cordwainer</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 Mar.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hawley</td>
<td>Phoeby Potter</td>
<td>farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Apr.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Morris</td>
<td>Elisabeth Riley</td>
<td>coalminer</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 Apr.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Wright</td>
<td>Anne Smith Barnes</td>
<td>coalminer</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 May</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Blackner &amp; Sarah Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 May</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bagshaw</td>
<td>Dorothy Daykin</td>
<td>stocking-weaver</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 June</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Smith</td>
<td>Anne Mason</td>
<td>labourer</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 July</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Dexter</td>
<td>Mary Dod</td>
<td>stocking-weaver, of Woolaton, co. Nottm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 July</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td>Mary Beardsley</td>
<td>stocking-weaver</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 July</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Smith</td>
<td>Sarah Wright</td>
<td>stocking-weaver</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 July</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Slater</td>
<td>Mary Derbyshire, of West Hallam</td>
<td>labourer</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Aug.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Oaten</td>
<td>Hannah Nighton</td>
<td>coalminer</td>
<td></td>
<td>31 Aug.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Tatam</td>
<td>Ann Chadwick</td>
<td>stocking-weaver</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Sep.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Dod</td>
<td>Mary Smith</td>
<td>coalminer</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 Oct.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Daines</td>
<td>Hannah Beardsley</td>
<td>labourer</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 Oct.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Joseph Fisher, coalminer, & Martha Calladine 13 Oct. 1788
Thomas Barker, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Whitehead, lic. 14 Oct. "
Samuel Hickman, miller, of Eastwood, co. Nottm., & Mary Webster, lic. 4 Dec. "
Thomas Pretwell & Mary Wright 24 Dec. "
John Bostock, coalminer, & Ann Hackett 25 Dec. "
Bakewell Skevington, framesmith, & Veranna Watson 25 Dec. "
John Whaplington, coalminer, & Hannah Cresswell 25 Dec. "
William Wright & Millicent Webster 29 Dec. "
William Leggit, of Kirk Hallam, & Hannah Webster, lic. 9 Jan. 1789
William Pownder, labourer, of Heanor, & Mary Woolley 10 Feb. "
Michael Skevington, grocer, & Elisabeth Wyld, lic. 16 Feb. "
William Shaw, labourer, & Sarah Collins, w. 23 Feb. "
William Henshaw, coalminer, & Hannah Musson 23 Feb. "
John Wesson, labourer, & Mary Shaw, w. 9 Mar. "
John Bacon, labourer, of Greasley, co. Nottm., & Sarah Saxon 30 Mar. "
Ralph Beennitt, coalminer, & Mary Waters. 12 Apr. "
Christopher Wizar, labourer, & Ann Knighton 14 Apr. "
George Davis, coalminer, of Heanor, & Sarah Lacey 13 Apr. "
Thomas Daykin, stocking-weaver, & Catharine Gregory 23 June "
John Saunders, gardener, & Elisabeth Whiler 30 June "
John Wadson, tailor, & Hannah Needham 6 July "
William Haseldine, labourer, & Hannah Warren 21 July "
William Bowrrowe, coalminer, & Liddy North 21 July "
Berrom Johnson, rag-gatherer, & Sarah Anderson 14 Sep. "
John Trueman, coalminer, & Mary Greasley 19 Sep. "
Solomon Knighton, coalminer, & Anne Turton 2 Oct. "

Robert Griham, stocking-weaver, & Jane Buxton .. .. .. .. 11 Oct. 1789
Joseph Trueman, coalminer, & Anne Marshall .. .. .. .. 4 Oct. ,
William Smith, stocking-weaver, & Anne Farnsworth .. .. .. .. 23 Nov. ,
Thomas Griham, stocking-weaver, & Mary Henshaw .. .. .. .. 30 Nov. ,
John Taylor, labourer, & Margaret Wooley .. .. .. .. 29 Dec. ,
Mark Lacey, cordwainer, & Catharine Higgitt, w. .. .. .. .. 30 Dec. ,
John Hudson, labourer, & Grace Shaw .. .. .. .. .. .. 14 Feb. 1790
John Hatton, coalminer, of Nuttall, co. Nottm., & Rachel Bagshaw .. .. .. .. 15 Feb. ,
William Taylor, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Shaw .. .. .. .. 9 Mar. ,
Samuel Coap, dealer in pots, & Catharine Webster .. .. .. .. 5 Apr. ,
John Nighton, coalminer, & Alice Turton .. .. .. .. 5 Apr. ,
Anthony Bomford, stocking-weaver, & Sarah Richards .. .. .. .. 6 Apr. ,
John Fullard, coalminer, & Anne Beardsley .. .. .. .. 5 July ,
Joseph Wilson, labourer, & Alice Kent .. .. .. .. 5 July ,
William Laban, rag-gatherer, & Mary Anderson .. .. .. .. 6 Sep. ,
Edward Briggs, stocking-weaver, & Martha Wooley .. .. .. .. 19 July ,
Thomas Wheatley, of Cossall, co. Nottm., stocking-weaver, & Martha Sivems .. .. .. .. 27 July ,
Thomas Shipman, stocking-weaver, & Anne Smoley .. .. .. .. 30 Aug. ,
Thomas Sisson, coalminer, & Mary Linley .. .. .. .. 6 Sep. ,
Thomas Lane, stocking-weaver, of Attenborough, co. Nottm., & Hannah Shipman .. .. .. .. 19 Sep. ,
John Daykin, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Bailey .. .. .. .. 2 Oct. ,
John Ginnills, labourer, of West Hallam, & Anne Allin .. .. .. .. 4 Oct. ,
Joseph Trueman, labourer, & Milicent Bramley .. .. .. .. 28 Sep. ,
Joseph Dickson, traveller, & Mary Lenton .. .. .. .. 18 Oct. ,
John Smith, stocking-weaver, & Ellen Banner .. .. .. .. 18 Oct. ,
John Fisher, stocking-weaver, & Catharine Green .. .. .. .. 18 Oct. ,
Samuel Webster, coalminer, & Sarah Webster 18 Oct. 1790
John West, stocking-weaver, & Elisabeth Rawdin 18 Oct. "
Thomas Poxon, traveller, & Mary Chedle, w... 25 Oct. "
William Martin & Jane Hancock 14 Nov. "
William Smith, rag-gatherer, & Catharine Buntin 30 Jan. 1791
Thomas Dod, coalminer, & Mary Whitacar 2 May "
William Keeling, labourer, of Greasley, co. Nottm., & Martha Johnson 16 May "
John Halmon, labourer, & Sarah Wood 16 May "
Charles Chadwick, stocking-weaver, & Mary Richards 23 May "
Edward Hollingworth, stocking-weaver, of Trowell, co. Nottm., & Mary Hodgkinson, lic. 16 June "
Charles Gorse, labourer, & Elizabeth Adams 27 June "
Henry Richards, stocking-weaver, & Phoebe Hatton 12 Sep. "
Marriages at Aston-upon-Trent, 1667 to 1812.

Note.—Volume I. (1667 to 1726) consists of 20 leaves, size 17\frac{1}{2}in. by 7in., bound in stiff parchment covers; the back is torn and some of the leaves are loose. Some of the pages are only partly written upon, which is explained by the following note made on the inside of the cover: "This Regester Booke was made March ye 18th, 1670, and as many names as could be collected from 1667... not in ye old Booke to this present yeare I have put them in, and the remainder I have left space for them. Johan Brentnall, Curatus." On the cover is noted the birth of Ben. Clarke, 1658, and on the end page there are only two or three entries, the first of which reads: "Mary Goss (?) excommunicated and having no Xtian Buryal was buryed Feb. the 20th, 1699, Quaker." The volume is well kept, some of the pages being discoloured; the entries are mixed and are in Latin up to 1682.

Volume II. (1726 to 1784) consists of 76 leaves of parchment, size 13\frac{1}{2}in. by 7\frac{3}{4}in., bound in full dark brown rough calf, back rather torn. It contains Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, but the latter entries conclude in 1754, and it will be observed that there is a gap of nine years in the Marriages. The writing is very large and free, written right across the page, and for the most part in one handwriting, that of Mr. Rolleston, the Rector (1729 to 1770), afterwards by Mr. Chas. Shuttlewood.

Volume III. (1763 to 1812) consists of 90 leaves of ruled paper, size 15in. by 9\frac{1}{2}in., and is bound in full parchment, stiff, and is in very fair condition. Thirty-one leaves are blank. The Register is well kept, and the writing mostly distinct.

These entries are extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, assisted by Mr. Robert S. Holden, of Aston, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. J. S. Holden, M.A., Rector of Aston.

**Volume I.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Portwood &amp; Jane Clemontson</td>
<td>26 Sep.</td>
<td>1670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Hall &amp; Anna Barrow</td>
<td>14 May</td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Sanns &amp; Sarah Roberts</td>
<td>14 Feb.</td>
<td>1673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Fairbrother &amp; Mary Noton</td>
<td>6 Nov.</td>
<td>1676</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Derbyshire Parish Registers.

Thom. Roby & Mary Smedley 3 Oct. 1678
Joseph Lichfield, of Duffield, & Alice Rendall,
of Bolton 12 Dec. 1678
Samuel Ault & Ann Talier 4 May 1679
Henry Dexter & Elizabeth Merit 19 May 1679
Thomas Stenson & Alice Tow 18 Apr. 1680
Abraham Lacy & Katherine Roulton 19 Apr. 1680
John Merst & Margaret Hall 27 Apr. 1680
Thomas Burton & Patience Clemenson 25 July 1680
Thomas Matchet & Anna Cowper 16 Oct. 1681
Robert Wood & Katherine Soar 2 Jan. 1682
John Grocock & Mary Hickinbotham 13 Jan. 1682
Thomas Saynell & Mary Jonson 16 July 1684
John Clarke & Ann Wheately 5 Oct. 1684
Thomas Anaball & Margaret — [leaf torn] 5 Feb. 1685
William Lacy, of Shardlow, & Grace Brandom 22 Sep. 1685
Henry Hickinbotham & Mary Wooley 12 Apr. 1686
Richard Clifford & Elizabeth Cooper 12 Apr. 1686
George Lambert & Elizabeth Berd 18 Sep. 1687
Thomas Haniball & Jane Alsip 13 Jan. 1693
Thomas Chase, of Derby, & Mary Greg, of
Wilne 2 June 1698
John Fowks & Elizabeth Beard 2 Dec. 1699
John Cowlislaw, of Shardlow, & Grace Bryan,
of Wiln 14 Oct. 1701
William Whymon & Mary Eyding 3 Nov. 1701
John Hill, of Ticknall, & Margaret Anna Cole,
of Shardlow 2 Feb. 1702
Henry Prat & Sarah Brandrom 12 Apr. 1702
Thomas Houghton & Ann Wright, of Aston 14 July 1702
John Burrows & Katharine Smedley, of Aston 13 Jan. 1703
John Smith, of Risley, & Katharine Grocock,
of Shardlow, at St. Peter’s, Derby 9 Apr. 1703
John Rose & Susanna Goss (?) 29 July 1703
Thomas Pollard & Anne Eding, of Aston 8 Oct. 1704
Robert Soare & Dorothy Roobotham, of Wilne 28 Oct. 1704
William Norton, of Buxton, & Anne Hodges,
of Leicester 6 Feb. 1707
Joseph Clementson, of Aston, & Mary Write 1 May 1707
William Soar, of Ambaston, & Anne Bancroft 25 Nov. 1707
William Kirke, of Wilne, & Mary Adkin 29 Jan. 1707
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robt. Wolley</td>
<td>Hannah Foster</td>
<td>3 Aug. 1708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Porter,</td>
<td>of Draycott, &amp; Anne Smedly,</td>
<td>19 Jan. 1709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Johnson,</td>
<td>of Shardlow, &amp; Anne Paling</td>
<td>20 June 1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lane</td>
<td>Elizabeth Walker</td>
<td>16 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Rose</td>
<td>Elizabeth Hood</td>
<td>9 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Morledge</td>
<td>&amp; Rachel Strong</td>
<td>7 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Blee</td>
<td>&amp; Anne Hibbord</td>
<td>5 Sep. 1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Siversn &amp;</td>
<td>Anne Calladine</td>
<td>4 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Cowper</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Margaret Riley</td>
<td>27 Apr. 1712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Smedly</td>
<td>&amp; Anne Little</td>
<td>22 Apr. 1713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Marshall</td>
<td>&amp; Anne Lacey</td>
<td>6 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Brownhill</td>
<td>&amp; Elizabeth Clarke</td>
<td>14 Jan. 1714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Morley</td>
<td>&amp; Elizabeth Barton</td>
<td>13 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Clifford</td>
<td>&amp; Mary Calladine</td>
<td>25 July 1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Clarke</td>
<td>&amp; Elizabeth Calladine</td>
<td>25 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Wood</td>
<td>&amp; Mary Hood</td>
<td>1 Dec. 1716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Tomson</td>
<td>&amp; Mary Morley</td>
<td>4 May 1717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cross</td>
<td>&amp; Rebecca Yeomans</td>
<td>5 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Chettle</td>
<td>&amp; Elizabeth Greaves</td>
<td>31 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Broadhead</td>
<td>&amp; Mary Mason</td>
<td>24 Apr. 1718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Griffis</td>
<td>&amp; Sarah Hayes</td>
<td>22 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Harrison</td>
<td>&amp; Elizabeth Hather</td>
<td>26 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Thorpe</td>
<td>&amp; Mary Dawson, of Derby</td>
<td>30 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Porter</td>
<td>&amp; Helena Flint</td>
<td>8 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Symson</td>
<td>&amp; Elizabeth Banton</td>
<td>28 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Egleston</td>
<td>&amp; Ruth Williamson</td>
<td>5 Apr. 1719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hood</td>
<td>&amp; Elizabeth Simkin</td>
<td>30 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lamley</td>
<td>&amp; Mary Osborne</td>
<td>21 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Clarke</td>
<td>&amp; Elizabeth Turner</td>
<td>9 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey Ludlow</td>
<td>&amp; Mary Oldershaw</td>
<td>14 June 1720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Clifford</td>
<td>&amp; Jane Perkin</td>
<td>1 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Nicklinson</td>
<td>&amp; Catharine Parker</td>
<td>24 Oct. 1721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Hood</td>
<td>&amp; Anne Smith</td>
<td>13 June 1722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Whitaker</td>
<td>&amp; Elizabeth Wild</td>
<td>15 Jan. 1723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Poulston</td>
<td>&amp; Abigail Wood</td>
<td>23 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Whyman</td>
<td>&amp; Elizabeth Lane</td>
<td>11 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Clementson</td>
<td>&amp; Sarah Egleston</td>
<td>17 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Morly</td>
<td>&amp; Jane Palfraeman</td>
<td>6 June 1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Smedly</td>
<td>&amp; Mary Gaskin</td>
<td>9 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Volume II.

Josiah Hinton & Margery Lacy [very indistinct, bottom of page, no date; between Sep. 15 and 23, 1729].

Joseph Dexter & Catharine Bailey ........... 20 Nov. 1729
Thomas Clifford & Sarah Clementson ........ 2 Dec. 1725
Samuel Shaw & Ann Botham ................. 2 Jan. 1726
James Lane & Phoebe Faulkner .............. 26 Jan. 1727
John Banton & Martha Clark ............... 15 May 1730
Richard Clemens & Jane Charnock .......... 24 May 1731
James Bluer & Ellen Fairbrother .......... 30 Nov. 1732
William Huss & Hannah Birkin ............ 8 Oct. 1733
Robert Campion & Elizabeth Fairbrother .... 25 Jan. 1734
Jonathan Whitehead & Eliz. Whyman ....... 20 Feb. 1735
George Wood & Phillis Swift ............... 30 Apr. 1736
John Cooper & Mary Kem ................. 20 Nov. 1737
Thomas Burgess & Mary Randall .......... 15 Apr. 1738
William Skirmer & Elizabeth Ginny ...... 25 June 1739
Thomas Clifford & Ann Taylor ........... 18 July 1740
Edward Meakin & Ruth Pat ................ 16 Aug. 1741
Joseph Sadler & Hannah Stevenson ....... 11 Sep. 1742
Gervas Sheldon & Mary Cotton ............ 18 Feb. 1743
John Saunders & Ann Lacey ............... 22 Apr. 1744
Joseph Browne & Mary Richardson ......... 15 July 1745
William Smedley & Mary Ward ............. 23 Sep. 1746
John Smith & Mary Falconer .............. 3 Nov. 1747
John Shardlow & Hannah Morris .......... 13 Feb. 1748
James Blewett & Sarah Clifford  ..  ..  27 May 1735
Thomas Renshaw & Mary Hatton  ..  ..  22 Sep.  ,
Thomas Stone & Ann Clementson  ..  ..  10 Nov.  ,
James Harrison & Mary Fairbrother  ..  ..  9 Nov. 1736
Samuel Warren & Hannah Stephenson  ..  ..  11 Ap. 1737
The Revd. Mr. Bayley & Mrs. Isabella Hardinge  ..  ..  4 May  ,
Edward Stephenson & Mary Porter  ..  ..  4 July  ,
William Harris & Joan Blewett  ..  ..  17 Oct.  ,
Joseph Stephenson & Mary Gee  ..  ..  14 Nov.  ,
John Clementson & Ann Talbott  ..  ..  3 July 1738
William Pick & Mary Hill  ..  ..  2 Oct.  ,
William Holloly & Mary Calladine  ..  ..  6 Nov.  ,
Thomas Smallwood & Ann Bull  ..  ..  9 Oct. 1739
John Gee & Elizabeth Roulston  ..  ..  28 Oct.  ,
Edward Potter & Alice Redwood  ..  ..  6 Nov.  ,
Thomas Dumaley & Roseanna Falkener  ..  ..  6 Nov.  ,
Edward Bayley & Mary Judkin  ..  ..  15 Jan.  ,
John Smedley & Mary Kirkby  ..  ..  12 May 1741
Christopher Fairbrother & Mary Geary  ..  ..  25 Sep.  ,
Thomas Lane & Sarah Nickison  ..  ..  25 Oct.  ,
James Shuttleworth, Esq., of Gawthrop, co.
Lancaster, & Mary, d. Robert Holden,Esq. 25 May 1742
John Simpkin & Elizabeth Plackitt  ..  ..  20 Oct.  ,
Joseph Wooddard & Alice Lambert  ..  ..  29 Oct.  ,
John Corbett & Sarah Chambers  ..  ..  13 Sep. 1743
Job Lacey & Mary Eggleston  ..  ..  17 Oct.  ,
Samuel Wilne & Ruth Williamson  ..  ..  31 Jan.  ,
William Clifford & Mary Ault  ..  ..  22 Ap. 1744
John Corbitt & Elizabeth Thomasman  ..  ..  22 Dec.  ,
James Foster & Elizabeth Peace  ..  ..  6 Feb.  ,
Levi Lambert & Jane Cross  ..  ..  10 Sep. 1745
William Smedley & Rebecca Clifford  ..  ..  17 Oct.  ,
Samuel Bowering & Anne Lambert  ..  ..  11 Aug. 1746
John Savage, of Sutton Bonnington St. Anne,
& Sarah Johnson  ..  ..  1 Nov.  ,
John Birch & Mary Stephenson  ..  ..  13 Jan.  ,
John Henshaw & Abigail Morris  ..  ..  4 May 1747
Samuel Swan & Rebecca Brown  ..  ..  8 Dec.  ,
Joseph Henshaw & Anne Sanders  ..  ..  28 Dec.  ,
William Redferne & Elizabeth Whitaker  ..  ..  5 Feb. 1748
William Heaps & Mary Brown .. 12 July 1749
Henry Johnson & Mary King .. 13 Sep. "
Joseph Smith & Anne Howett .. 21 Sep. "
Thomas Henshaw & Alice Ashton .. 28 Dec. "
Joseph Whyman & Catherine Marshall .. 2 Jan. "
William Ratcliff & Mary Huss .. 25 Ap. 1750
Thomas Kirk & Ruth Eggleston .. 5 June "
William Richardson & Margaret Clarke .. 7 June "
John Foster & Elizabeth Pickeringe .. 18 July "
Joseph Asher & Sarah Clifford .. 5 Nov. "
Aden Johnson & Sarah Calladine .. 26 Dec. "
Thomas Bowler & Martha Redwood .. 31 Dec. "
Edward Winrow & Hannah Greaves .. 30 Mar. 1752
Richard Lambert & Ann Egglestone .. 20 Aug. "
Richard Soare & Mary Egglestone .. 31 Jan. 1753
John Broadhead & Mary Lambert .. 7 Nov. "
Charles Gascoigne & Mary Whitehead .. 1 Jan. 1754

---

**Volume III.**

*[From henceforward the parties are of Aston-on-Trent, and are bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.]*

Francis Eggleston, of South Muscome, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Winfield .. 24 May 1763
John Astle & Katherine Brownell .. 18 July "
Thomas Clifford & Phoebe Dorran .. 4 Oct. "
Thomas Darlington & Jane Henshawe .. 11 Oct. "
Thomas Whitehead & Mary Gaskin, lic. .. 6 June 1764
Joseph Lacey & Sarah Cook .. 11 June "
William Plowright, of Castle Donington, & Mary Henton, lic. .. 13 July "
Thomas Oldershaw & Elizabeth Webster, lic. 29 Aug. "
Thomas Corbet & Alice Ayre .. 23 Oct. "
William Shaw & Sarah Bennet, lic .. 16 Nov. "
Thomas Whiteaker & Elizabeth Hurd .. 5 Dec. "
Jonathan Whitehead & Mary Gaskin .. 27 Dec. "
Thomas Barton & Mary Burch .. 2 Jan. 1765
Charles Greaves & Elizabeth Cartwright of Melbourne, co. Derby, lic. .. 4 Ap. "
William Jowet & Dorothy Ashby . . . 29 July 1765
Mr. Thomas Bristowe, of Castle Donington, merchant, & Mrs. Mary Fosbrooke, lic. 29 Aug. ,
Henry Pratt, of St. Alkmund's, Derby, & Martha Bennett . . . 3 Sep. ,
John Simpson, of All Saints', Derby, jeweller, & Arabella Grayson, lic. . . . 31 Oct. ,
Richard Roobotham & Mary Smedley . . . 18 Nov. ,
Robert Robey, of Melbourne, & Catherine Turner . . . . . 25 Nov. ,
William Clark & Lucy Hudson . . . 26 Nov. ,
Thomas Turner & Anne Hickinbotham . . . 23 Dec. ,
Thomas Hurdman, of Alrewas, co. Staff., gent., & Penelope Fosbrooke, of Shardlow, lic. 7 Apr. 1766
William Roulston & Elizabeth Bosworth . . . 21 Apr. ,
Charles Clark & Catharine Shorthurst [signs Shorthouse] . . . . . 13 Oct. ,
Thomas Clark & Mary Day, lic. . . . 18 Oct. ,
William Williamson & Elizabeth Watkin . . . 12 Nov. ,
The Revd. William Dawson, curate of Weston-on-Trent, & Mrs. Susanna Fosbrooke, lic. 19 Jan. 1768
Robert Clifford & Ellen Hickinbottom . . . 3 Feb. ,
Thomas Darlington & Elizabeth Webster . . . 12 Oct. ,
Robert Porter, of Wilne, & Hester Stevenson 14 Feb. 1769
James Cowlishaw & Elizabeth Moorley, lic. . . . 28 June ,
Jonathan Holbrook, of Spondon, & Catherine Slater . . . . . 4 July ,
George Shardlow & Winifred Lambot . . . 16 July ,
Mr. William Evans, of Draycote-field, p. Wilne, & Mrs. Sarah Burgin, lic. . . . 28 Sep. ,
George Foster & Grace Smith . . . 6 Feb. 1770
Thomas Wragg, of Weston, & Mary Erp . . . 26 Feb. ,
Thomas Roberts & Rebecca Smedley . . . 27 Feb. ,
Robert Sprey & Sarah Barr . . . 14 Ap. ,
Thomas Kirk & Rebecca Higgin . . . 4 Sep. ,
William Heath & Mary Thrutchley . . . 16 Oct. ,
John Else & Mary Henshaw . . . 21 Dec. ,
Joseph Johnson & Sarah Wilkins . . . 29 July 1771
Robert Hood & Margaret Addams . . . 3 Sep. 1771
Robert Ruston & Mary Newbold, of Willington, lic. . . . 8 Sep.
John Moorley, husbandman, & Abigail Poulson, with consent of parents, lic. . . 8 Sep.
William Clayton, labourer, & Elizabeth Reeves 18 Sep.
Joseph Roberts & Elizabeth Boucher 15 Oct.
William Brownhill & Mary Taff 3 Nov.
Charles Crane, of Melbourne, & Mary Cartwright, lic. . . . 25 Nov.
Benjamin Clark & Elizabeth Jeps, lic. . . . 19 July 1772
John Soar, of Weston-on-Trent, & Ann Mellors, lic. . . . 28 July
Thomas Hickin & Elizabeth Brown . . . 11 Jan. 1773
John Roberts & Mary Berisford . . . 12 May
James Mellor, of Duffield, & Mary Whitelox . . . 15 June 1773
Joseph Chamberlin, of West Leak, co. Nottm., & Anne Wilde, lic. . . . 8 Nov.
Joseph Cowlishaw & Elizabeth Hickinbotham, both of Shardlow, lic. . . . 22 Mar. 1774
John Castledine & Ann Maria Hall . . . 25 Apr.
Thomas Joines & Sarah Milward . . . 16 Aug.
John Sowter & Mary Cowper . . . 8 Oct.
John Dakin, of West Hallam, & Elizabeth Webb . . . 8 Nov.
John Gile & Phoebe Dumerlow . . . 27 Feb. 1775
John Foster & Martha Dunningcliff . . . 13 June
William Clifford & Elizabeth Peach, lic. . . . 10 July
Thomas Henshaw & Sarah Shaw . . . 5 Dec.
John Potts, of Hemington, p. Lockington, & Sarah Smedley . . . 6 Mar. 1776
George Radwood & Sarah Whyman . . . 1 Ap.
George Wilton & Sarah Stone . . . 16 Oct.
William Orchard, of Repton, & Mary Botham, lic. 19 Dec.
William Stodard & Sarah Dakin . . . 6 Jan. 1777
Thomas Glover & Hephziba Hallam . . . 24 Mar.
William Gray & Elizabeth Dawson . . . 30 Mar.
David Richardson & Lydia Johnson . . . 17 July
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name of Married Couples</th>
<th>Marriages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 July</td>
<td>George Baker &amp; Elizabeth Toone</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Nov.</td>
<td>William Bradbury &amp; Sarah Lown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Jan.</td>
<td>William Godfrey &amp; Sarah Gaskin</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Jan.</td>
<td>Thomas Lambert &amp; Anne Peach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Mar.</td>
<td>Lovat Frearson &amp; Mary Peach, lic.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Apr.</td>
<td>William Winfield &amp; Sarah Cooper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 May</td>
<td>Thomas Eyre &amp; Ann Robinson, lic.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 May</td>
<td>James Hall &amp; Hannah Bentley, of Swarkestone, lic.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 June</td>
<td>John Hudson &amp; Rebekah Smedley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Aug.</td>
<td>Richard Smith &amp; Mary Joines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Aug.</td>
<td>Francis Hurt, Esq., of Alderwasley, &amp; Elizabeth Shuttleworth, lic.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Jan.</td>
<td>John Smedley, of Sawley, &amp; Elizabeth Handley</td>
<td>1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Apr.</td>
<td>Daniel Mellor &amp; Mary Dayton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Apr.</td>
<td>John Orchard, of Repton, &amp; Mary Newton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 May</td>
<td>Anthony Gretton, of Spondon, &amp; Ann Placket</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 May</td>
<td>Jacob James &amp; Sarah Shaw, lic.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Jan.</td>
<td>John Wilkins &amp; Mary Foster</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Jan.</td>
<td>George Smith &amp; Mary Stone, lic.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Apr.</td>
<td>John Robinson &amp; Mary Gaskin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 May</td>
<td>John Gaskin &amp; Elizabeth Banton, lic.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 May</td>
<td>John Clifford &amp; Elizabeth Meryman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 May</td>
<td>Benjamin Jeffs &amp; Ann Greaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 June</td>
<td>Thomas Hickin, of Castle Donington, co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 June</td>
<td>Henry Smith &amp; Hannah Bradbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Aug.</td>
<td>Thomas Botham &amp; Ellen Smedley, lic.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Aug.</td>
<td>Thomas Shuttleworth &amp; Ann Clifford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Dec.</td>
<td>Henry Johnson &amp; Sarah Eggleston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 July</td>
<td>Robert Berkin &amp; Mary Hallam</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Sep.</td>
<td>Thomas Lambert &amp; Elizabeth Gaskin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Oct.</td>
<td>John Jarram &amp; Martha Clark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Oct.</td>
<td>Robert Lacey &amp; Ann Whyman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Jan.</td>
<td>Joseph Brockley &amp; Elizabeth Severn, of Elvaston, lic.</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
James Henshaw, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, & Sarah Webb, lic. .. 18 Jan. 1782
James Osborn, of Alvaston, co. Derby, farmer, & Elizabeth Adams, a minor [with consent of Joseph Adams, her father], lic. 4 Feb. 
William Crow, of Sawley, & Mary Webb .. 16 Dec. 
John Noble, of Kegworth, co. Leicester, & Mary Wooley ... 6 Jan. 1783
William Cook & Mary Nickinson .. 13 Jan. 
Thomas Hawkins & Ann Walker .. 5 Feb. 
Joseph Clifford & Ann Hollowell .. 26 Feb. 
Francis Dross & Ann Simkin .. 13 July 
John Harrison & Mary North, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester .. 11 Aug. 
Robert Jessop, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, servant, & Sarah Rose, of Shardlow, lic. 16 Oct. 
William Waters & Sarah Lacey, both of Shardlow .. 24 Nov. 
William Cartwright, of Castle Donington, & Elizabeth Tansley, of Shardlow, lic. .. 28 Nov. 
John Watts, labourer, & Ann Copestick, both of Shardlow .. 2 Feb. 1784
Benjn. Clifford & Martha Barton, of Shardlow 17 Feb. 
Thomas Moore, of Shardlow, & Sarah Wright, lic. 24 Feb. 
Thomas Sutton & Mary Rose, both of Shardlow, lic. .. 26 Aug. 
John Perry & Jane Crosby, lic. .. 24 Oct. 
William Ball, w., & Sarah Beard .. 22 Nov. 
Robt. Gaskin & Martha Porter .. 1 Dec. 
William Chambers & Elizabeth Cook .. 1 Dec. 
John Smedley & Mary Lambert .. 13 Dec. 
Robert Stone & Mary Wingfield, both of Shardlow .. 31 Dec. 
John Roberts & Nice Baffe .. 2 Jan. 1785
Peter Hebbert & Mary Moore, lic. .. 5 Jan. 
Robert Smith & Martha Fowke .. 14 Sep.
Thomas Coverdale, gardiner, & Catharine Peach, lic. 5 Oct. 1785
John Thornel & Catharine Smith 26 Dec. "
John Wright, farmer, & Mary Adams, lic. 27 Dec. "
Thomas Corbit, labourer, & Elizabeth Pim, w. 4 Sep. 1786
Jacob Hawley & Ann Harris 8 Nov. "
William Astle & Elizabeth Bealy 8 Nov. "
Thomas Groves, of Long Whatton, co. Leicester, blacksmith, & Mary Gee, lic. 18 Dec. "
George Slater, blacksmith, & Sarah Daykin, lic. 10 Apr. 1787
William Lovett, of All Saints', Derby, innholder, & Urania Whyman, lic. 8 May "
William Robie [signs Robey], labourer, & Mary Winfield, lic. 10 May "
William Booth, labourer, & Mary Barton 14 Aug. "
John Holiday, bricklayer, & Ann Cook 26 Aug. "
George Scattergood, of Alvaston, & Elizabeth Robey 24 Sep. "
John Geary, of Thornton, co. Leicester, & Amy Straw 8 Oct. "
John Porter, of Trowell, co. Nottn., labourer, & Elizabeth Foster 4 Nov. "
Thomas Bancroft, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, & Mary Adams, lic. 7 Nov. "
William Cowley, of Alvaston, farmer, & Sarah Botham, lic. 8 Nov. "
Robert Poulson, mercer, & Mary Wright, lic. 22 Apr. 1788
Richard Hartshorn & Ann Benson 16 June "
James Maddox, of Mackworth, labourer, & Mary Clifford, lic. 13 July "
John Hardy, of Kegworth, malster, & Jane Wright, lic. 5 July "
William Bullock & Elizabeth Saunders 12 Nov. "
Joseph Perkins, labourer, & Mary Richards 24 Nov. "
Thomas Whitehead & Frances Bottom, lic. 17 Dec. "
Joseph Moore, warfinger, & Mary Gillespie, lic. 2 Feb. 1789
John Marcer, of Castle Donington, framework-knitter, & Elizabeth Lacy 13 Apr. "
John Copestick & Grace Brown 20 July "
Henry Waters & Mary Harris 10 Aug. "

Derbyshire.—VIII.
Zacharias Squires & Elizabeth Ratcliff  ...... 18 Aug. 1789
John Jies & Elizabeth Dummelow ...... 7 Sep. "
Isaac Shaw & Sarah Morley ...... 11 Oct. "
John Summerfield & Hannah Bradbury ...... 22 Oct. "
Jonathan Whitehead & Mary Clark ...... 8 Dec. "
Euclid Whyman & Ann Jarvis, lic...... 27 Dec. "
Benjamin Johnson & Hannah Gaskin ...... 5 Jan. 1790
John Moseley & Dorothy Bottomer ...... 18 Jan. "
William Peach & Mary Prior, lic. ...... 3 Ap. "
Jacob Foster & Sarah Horobin ...... 17 May "
David Richardson & Elizabeth Brown ...... 6 June "
John Elley, of Arnold, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Fowke ...... 22 June "
Richard Joynes & Hannah Hood, lic. ...... 1 Aug. "
Nathanael Hazard & Elizabeth Ashmole, of Caulke ...... 11 Oct. "
William Relfe & Francis Rose, lic...... 12 Oct. "
Richard Smith & Ann Botham, lic...... 31 Oct. "
James Bull & Sarah Fowke ...... 20 Dec. "
John Corbett & Mary Gaskin ...... 5 Jan. 1791
Samuel Kilburne & Sarah Moor ...... 25 Ap. "
John Ratcliff & Elizabeth Summerfield ...... 9 Dec. "
Daniel Tateham, of Tibshelf, & Sarah Stenson, lic. ...... 23 Jan. 1792
John Higgin, of Nottm., & Anne Bullock ...... 29 May "
Hugh Blunt & Ann Williamson ...... 19 June "
Robert Chambers & Ann Whitehead ...... 1 Oct. "
William Roberts & Jane Wildblood ...... 1 Oct. "
John Dring, of Wilford, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Rather ...... 15 Oct. "
John Barton & Elizabeth Carter ...... 5 Nov. "
William Rusbotham & Ann Clark ...... 25 Nov. "
Richard Norton, of Belton, co. Leicester, & Hannah Dally ...... 25 Nov. "
Thomas Milward & Catherine Bullock, lic. ...... 26 Dec. "
David Gill & Mary Locker ...... 3 Feb. 1793
Joseph Carver, of Gotham, co. Nottm., & Sarah Howson ...... 4 Feb. "
Richard Ratcliffe & Mary Wall ...... 7 Feb. "
### 1795

**Aston Marriages.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 Ap. 1793</td>
<td>Thomas Hardy, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, &amp; Sarah Cowlishaw, of Shardlow</td>
<td>lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 June</td>
<td>Robert Holden &amp; Ann Summers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 July</td>
<td>Joshua Repton &amp; Alice Smedley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Oct.</td>
<td>William Sheldon, of Shardlow, servant, &amp; Mary Smith</td>
<td>lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Nov.</td>
<td>James Ratcliffe &amp; Catharine Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 May</td>
<td>Thomas Hunt &amp; Mary Jeffs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 June</td>
<td>Robert Tingle &amp; Rebecca Clifford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 July</td>
<td>Thomas Parker &amp; Martha Street, both of Shardlow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 July</td>
<td>John Robinson &amp; Dorothy Webb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Nov.</td>
<td>Stephen Brown &amp; Hannah Corbitt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Feb.</td>
<td>John Fewkes &amp; Elizabeth Williamson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 June</td>
<td>Robert Dakin, blacksmith, &amp; Catharine Adams, with the consent of Mary Adams, the mother</td>
<td>lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 July</td>
<td>William Leedam, of Weston-on-Trent, farmer, &amp; Elizabeth Botham</td>
<td>lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Oct.</td>
<td>Richard Brinsley, of St. Alkmund's, Derby, cabinetmaker, &amp; Sarah Clifford (with the consent of Wm. Clifford, her lawful and natural father)</td>
<td>lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Oct.</td>
<td>Simon Jolliffe, of St. Peter's, Derby, watchmaker, &amp; Mary Squires</td>
<td>lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Oct.</td>
<td>Thomas Barton &amp; Mary Hitchin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Nov.</td>
<td>William Cock, of Sandiacre, co. Derby, farmer, &amp; Sarah Cock</td>
<td>lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Dec.</td>
<td>Samuel Gill &amp; Susan Gaskin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thomas Thacker, of Wilne, co. Derby, miller and a minor (with the consent of his lawful and natural father, Joseph Thacker), & Elizabeth Moorley, lic. 13 Dec. 1795
James Whitehead, staymaker, & Mary Eggleston, lic. 30 Jan. 1796
Alexander Brown & Ellin Harris 15 Feb. 
Charles Buchanan, junr., cheese factor, w., & Lettice Rose, lic. 10 Apr. 
Joseph Twell & Jane Wooley 9 May 
William Parker, of Oxon, co. Nottm., labourer, w., & Mary Hickin, lic. 15 May 
Thomas Parker, baker, & Elizabeth Oxley, lic. 2 Aug. 
Richard Roobottom, waterman, & Catherine Wall 21 Nov. 
John Darington, labourer, & Jane White 21 Nov. 
William Roberts, carpenter, & Elizabeth Dakin 29 Dec. 
William Crosby, book-keeper, & Elizabeth Taylor, both of Shardlow, lic. 28 Jan. 1797
Joseph Birkin, of Weston, labourer, & Elizabeth Tacey 12 Mar. 
Thomas Draper, of St. Werburgh's, Derby, farrier, & Mary Thacker, of Shardlow, lic. 2 May 
George Percival, of Marsflat in this p., labourer, a minor, & Mary Fearn, lic. 12 Sep. 
William Gamble, of Ockbrook, co. Derby, & Catherine Fowke, lic. 2 Oct. 
George Clifford, labourer, & Elizabeth Johnson 16 Oct. 
William Clifford, labourer, & Ann Hart, of Ockbrook, co. Derby, lic. 3 Dec. 
John Mansfield, of St. Michael's, Derby, & Sarah Gee 25 Feb. 1798
John Caulton, of Barlstone, co. Staff., & Alice Hallam, of Shardlow, lic. 6 Aug. 
John Ratcliff, of Shardlow, waterman, & Elizabeth Morley 11 Oct. 

Aston:

Thomas Cantrell, clerk to the Gainsborough Boat Co., & Sarah Shardlow, a minor, by and with the consent of her natural and lawful father, lic. 13 Nov. 1798
Thomas Wingfield, labourer, & Mary Morley. 4 Dec.
Joseph Crawshaw, servant, & Elizabeth Naylor 1 Jan. 1799
John Gardener, of Egginton, farmer, & Ester Smith, lic. 4 June
Thomas Greaves, waterman, & Elizabeth Bradbury 17 June
John Wallis, servantman, & Mary Hood 15 July
William Charles Flack & Elizabeth Soresby, lic. 15 July
Thomas Lane, of Weston-on-Trent, labourer, & Comfort Marriott, lic. 16 Aug.
John Statham, gamekeeper, w., & Sarah Godwin, lic. 10 Nov.
William Copestick, of Warsop, co. Nottm., framework-knitter, & Elizabeth Lambart 27 Nov.
Joseph Bunney, of Quorndon, co. Leicester, labourer, & Elizabeth Pym 26 Nov.
Thomas Buce, w., & Sarah Elliott 10 Feb. 1800
George Dakin, schoolmaster, & Mary Dakin 30 June
James Audinwood, of Scropton, co. Derby, farmer, & Elizabeth Botham, lic. 4 Aug.
Richard Thompson, of Weston-on-Trent, waterman, & Sarah Stodard 6 Nov.
George Thompson & Mary Thomlinson 25 Nov.
William Holden, of Shardlow, & Maria Clifford, lic. 9 Feb. 1801
William Godfrey, weaver, & Sarah Astle 16 Feb.
John Holmes, of Newbold, co. Leicester, labourer, & Elizabeth Bark, lic. 2 Mar.
William Gray & Ester Hunt, lic. 1 Ap.
Thomas Clarke, sailmaker, & Elizabeth Chaplin, both of Shardlow 12 May
Thomas Sutton, of Shardlow, farmer, & Mary Allport, lic. 23 May
Joseph Wall, of Shardlow, & Elizabeth Whiteacre, of Wiln 13 June
Joseph Joynes, bricklayer, w., & Mary Roberts, Shardlow.
John Newham & Dorothy Clarke, both of Shardlow.
Thomas Lowe, Esq., of Atlow, co. Derby, & Susanna Dodsley, lic.
John Walker, porter, w., & Rebecca Bailey, both of Shardlow.
John Clark, waterman, & Ann Johnson, both of Shardlow.
James Wall, calico-weaver, & Lucy Hickin.
George Stafford, gardener, & Elizabeth Slater.
Thomas Robinson, of Boulton, p. Alvaston, labourer, & Elizabeth Roberts.
James Morris & Mary Moorley, lic.
John Porter, of Willen in this p., farmer, & Elizabeth Moorley, w., lic.
Thomas Bird, of Scriven, co. York, soldier, & Mary Williamson, w., lic.
Joseph Wall, labourer, w., & Mary Rudkin, both of Shardlow.
William Graham & Catherine Milward, w., both of Shardlow, lic.
Joseph Thompson, labourer, & Hannah Darlington.
John Daykin & Sarah Clifford.
Thomas Green, boatwright, & Elizabeth Dummelow, both of Shardlow.
Robert Jarvis Chambers, of Wiln in this p., & Elizabeth Postnet [signs Posnet], lic.
John Beeby, of Wiln, shoemaker, & Hannah Shardlow.
Robert Turner, butler, & Matilda Hartley, lic.
Samuel Kilburne, labourer, w., & Sarah Johnson, w., both of Shardlow.
Thomas Phesant, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, labourer, & Sarah Roberts, of Shardlow.
Thomas Wallis, labourer, & Sarah Bowley, both of Shardlow.
William Parker, waterman, & Sarah Flenders, both of Shardlow.

19 July 1801
9 Aug. 1801
3 Dec. 1801
19 Jan. 1802
22 Feb. 1802
30 May 1802
6 June 1802
28 June 1802
23 Aug. 1802
3 Jan. 1803
6 Mar. 1803
15 Mar. 1803
10 Apr. 1803
9 May 1803
23 May 1803
26 June 1803
29 Aug. 1803
12 Oct. 1803
18 Nov. 1803
6 May 1804
21 May 1804
19 Nov. 1804
26 Nov. 1804
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Occupation 1</th>
<th>Occupation 2</th>
<th>Location 1</th>
<th>Location 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Moorley</td>
<td>Mary Eyre</td>
<td>farmer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>29 Dec. 1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Turner</td>
<td>Susannah Moody</td>
<td>boatwright</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>14 Jan. 1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Salt</td>
<td>Mary Ordish</td>
<td>both of Shardlow</td>
<td>lic.</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>7 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Jowett</td>
<td>Sarah Roby</td>
<td>butcher w.</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>1 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Handly</td>
<td>Mary Wagstaff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Gaskin</td>
<td>Mary Allen</td>
<td>labourer</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>22 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Piggin</td>
<td>Mary Wild</td>
<td>of Elvaston</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>18 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Webb</td>
<td>Hannah Repton</td>
<td>of Banbury</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>25 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cotton</td>
<td></td>
<td>of Hanbury</td>
<td>wheelwright w.</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Nicklinson</td>
<td>Mary Clifford</td>
<td>cotton-weaver</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>30 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Birkin</td>
<td>Mary Smedley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Feb. 1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Buck</td>
<td>Sarah Winfield</td>
<td>of Melbourne</td>
<td>gardener w.</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Hall</td>
<td>Sarah Blockley</td>
<td>of Ashby-de-la-Zouch</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>9 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Taft</td>
<td>Mary Birkin</td>
<td>of Chaddesden</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>1 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Shardlow</td>
<td>Elizabeth Boss</td>
<td>carpenter</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>8 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Bowley</td>
<td>Sarah Roberts</td>
<td>of Witchnor</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>20 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Barson</td>
<td>Mary Wheeldon</td>
<td>labourer</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>28 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Stod</td>
<td>Ann Shuttleworth</td>
<td>boatwright</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>6 Feb. 1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Simms</td>
<td>Mary Rose</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>19 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Rowbottom</td>
<td>Mary Hudson</td>
<td>shoemaker</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wiln</td>
<td>Wiln</td>
<td>27 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hopkinson</td>
<td>Mary Hutchinson</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>Shardlow</td>
<td>8 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
William Cook, blacksmith, & Maria Bradford, both of Shardlow  .. ... 14 July 1807
John Ratcliff & Mary Millet, both of Shardlow  .. ... 28 Aug. ,, 
Benjamin Clifford, of Shardlow, boat-builder, w., & Ann Proctor, w., lic. ... 12 Nov. ,, 
John Cowper, joiner, & Mary Wardle, both of Wiln  .. ... 16 Nov. ,, 
Thomas Plarion, of Littleover, co. Derby, & Francis Clifford ... 9 Dec. ,, 
John Poxson & Hannah Booth ... 3 Ap. 1808 
Thomas Orton & Sarah Cowlishaw, lic. ... 26 Ap. ,, 
William Clifford, of Shardlow, & Mary Harrison, of Wiln, lic. ... 25 Aug. ,, 
Jessy Dickins & Sarah Kilburn, both of Wiln ... 18 Sep. ,, 
Francis Mycock & Hannah Longman, both of Shardlow ... 12 Oct. ,, 
John Hewson, labourer, & Maria Spray, both of Shardlow ... 7 Nov. ,, 
John Morton, labourer, & Ann Lee ... 16 Jan. 1809 
Samuel Perkins, labourer, & Elizabeth Peers ... 15 May ,, 
Joseph Gilbert, labourer, & Ellen Yeoumans ... 28 June ,, 
Joseph Johnson, p. All Saints', Derby, & Catherine Forman ... 16 Nov. ,, 
Thomas Turner, gardener, & Elizabeth Shaw, both of Shardlow ... 19 Dec. ,, 
Thomas Fitchet, of Radborne, co. Derby, & Lydia Richardson, lic. ... 15 Feb. 1810 
John Parkinson & Mary Askey, both of Wiln 19 Nov. ,, 
Thomas Holmes, gardener, & Grace Milner, lic. ... 17 Dec. ,, 
Michael Delkes & Mary Thompson ... 24 May ,, 
John Adams, waterman, & Mary Ratcliff, of Shardlow ... 2 July ,, 
Ephraim Atkins, of Shardlow, & Rachel Adams ... 8 Nov. ,, 
William Ludlow, malster, & Elizabeth Clementson, of Thulstone, p. Elvaston ... 19 Nov. ,, 
Peter Astle, of Chellaston, labourer, & Mary Whitehead ... 17 Dec. ,, 
Joseph Thompson, labourer, w., & Jane Start, w. ... 31 Dec. ,, 
Robert Daykin, labourer, & Abigail Thompson ... 2 Feb. 1811 
Thomas Webbe, framework-knitter, & Mary Shenton ... 27 Mar. ,, 

Aston Marriages.

William Fowell, of Southwingsfield, gardener, & Elizabeth Mycock .... 9 Sep. 1811
William Orchard, of Milton, p. Repton, farmer, & Sarah Botham, lic. .... 10 Sep. ,
Thomas Pheasant, waterman, w., & Sarah Whieldon, both of Shardlow .... 1 Oct. ,
Mark Locker, labourer, & Elizabeth Therry .... 27 Nov. ,
William Frearbrother, labourer, & Sarah Astle 25 Nov. ,
Christopher Thompson, waterman, & Mary Johnson, of Shardlow .... 27 Nov. ,
Samuel Wood & Catherine Whitehead .... 27 Nov. ,
James Kirkley & Jane Frearson, lic. .... 24 Aug. 1812
William England, of Alfreton, & Elizabeth Gregory .... 11 Nov. ,
Richard Wright, of Pentridge, & Rosanna Sutton, lic. .... 17 Nov. ,
James Clark, p. St. Peter's, Derby, & Hannah Bird, lic. .... 22 Nov. ,
John Legert & Charlotte Sephton .... 7 Dec. ,
Marriages at Weston-on-Trent,

1565 to 1812.

Note.—Volume I. (1565 to 1605). This Register is very fragmentary and dilapidated, and consists of 12 paper leaves, 8½in. by 6in., without any cover. The Register commences as follows: "The names of those who have been joined in Matrimony, received the Sacrament of baptism, and borne to the Sepulchre, Weston-super-Trent, between the 12th of August, A.D. 1565 till 21st April, 1568." The entries are mostly in Latin and mixed, and in the early portion of the Register are unique for their wording, e.g., the first entry being "Hugo Shepey, clerk, is borne to the sepulchre April"; another, "Robt. Wilson joined in the conjugal embrace with Ann humbleson, Nov. 20, 1565." Again, "Agnes Porter was born again with the water of regeneration, Dec. 12, 1565," and "Richard Barton initiated in Christ and received the Sacrament of baptism, Ap. 7, 1566." There are very few entries after 1566, which is the real ending of the Register, so that between this date and the commencement of the following Register in 1610 there is a great gap. The writing is fairly good, but faint in places.

Volume II. (1610 to 1740). This Register is on parchment, size 15in. by 6in., and consists of 33 leaves, of which 23 pages are blank. Some of the pages are very yellow; the writing on the whole is clear, bold, and good, though some of it is very small and cramped. The entries are all in English, and are mixed together, but kept in years, most of them being signed at the end by the Vicar and Churchwarden. There are several gaps, the greatest being 1645 to 1657 and 1666 to 1673.

During the Civil War, an engagement took place at King's Mills hard by, and there is an entry after July 4, 1644: "Some Souldiers buryed of ye garrison," etc.; and again after Aug. 7, "Duck, a souldier, buryed a little aftr." There are also entries in the same year of baptisms of soldiers' children.

At the end of the Register is a list of persons who repair the churchyard fence, and another page is devoted to the baptism of Papists, whilst four more pages contain the list of 48 collections made for the relief of different churches and towns.

Volume III. (1740 to 1812) is on parchment, size 12½in. by 8½in., and contains 64 leaves, of which only 36 are used. It is full bound in rough brown calf. The entries are mixed; the Marriages are only entered to the year 1754. It is very well kept, and the writing, especially in the earlier portion, is very good.
Volume IV. (1755 to 1780) is on plain parchment, size 16in. by 9½in., and contains 16 leaves, bound in dark brown full rough calf. It is well kept, but the writing is very faint in some places. For several years the banns of Marriages are placed along with the Marriages, and in many instances the entries consist of the banns only. There is nothing of special interest in this volume.

Volume V. (1781 to 1812). This is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, size 14½in. by 10in., and contains 50 leaves, half of which are allocated to the banns of Marriages; only 11 leaves of the Marriage portion are used, the rest being blank. It is bound in full dark brown rough calf, and is in good condition and well kept.

These extracts have been made by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, assisted by Mr. E. B. Smith, of Derby, and are now printed with the kind permission of the Rev. W. B. Watson, M.A., Rector.

**Volume I.**

William Wodcoke was joined in matrimony with Isabelle Raworth . . . 30 Oct. 1565
Roger Hewod took to himself Jane Hey for wife 14 Nov. . .
Robt. Wilson & Anna Tumleson . . . 20 Nov. . .
Thomas Sharote & Elizabeth Piggot . . . 16 Dec. 1566
Edmund Saxson & Alice Norse . . . 5 Oct. 1567
Christopher Wodcoke & Isabella Ranndle . . . 25 Nov. . .
Roger Lacy & Elizabeth Robenson . . . 17 Jan. 1569
Francis More & Dorothy Falowes . . . 21 Feb. . .
John Williamson & Alice Barton . . . 16 June . .
William Wodcoke & Elena Daken . . . 5 Sep. . .
Thomas Wood & Sissele Barton . . . 7 Feb. 1570
Richard Clarke & Margery Piggot . . . 15 July . .
William Wodcoke & Jane Hodeñ . . . 16 June .
John Shelton & Anna Par . . . 28 July . .
Henry, s. Henry Crosse, & Ellena Rondle . . . — Sep. 1571
John Hudson & —— Thacker . . . 29 Sep. . .
William Domilow & Maade Wodhowse . . . 6 Aug. 1572
George Gilbert & Elena Gardener . . . 7 June 1573
Richard Shelton & Lusse Plasten, w . . . 18 Sep. 1574
John Smyth, of Smisby [?], & Elizabeb
Tomlenson, of this p. . . . 2 Oct. 1575
William Parkar & Ane Gardenar . . . 13 June 1576
Richard Briant & Jane Gardenor . . . 23 June . .
Nicolas Fouslebie & Margrett Thaker . . . 12 Aug. 1577
Weston-on-Trent Marriages.

Thomas Lacye & Alice Welche          1577
William Hymbmore & Alice Bennett
Richard Sale & Dorothy Wilne          1581
Nicolas Meare & Malian (?) Francis    1584
William Barros (?) & Alice Tomlinson 1585
Thomas Jeynes & Agnes Michell
Thomas Jobson & Maria Gardner
Thomas Tomlinson & Cicilian Pawfreman 1586
Thomas Basford & Anna Mucleston
Richard Melbourne & Margaret Symnett

Two-thirds of leaf cut away.

George Glover (?) & Alice Sale        1604
Edward Villers & Dorothy Sale
J— Pall (?) Palfreyman & —
Francis Palf (?) Palfreyman & Ales Dome[low]
—— — & Elena Laisei [?]
William Peate & Cicilia Palfreman, w.

Volume II.

William Domelow, jun., & Ellen Cowper 1610
William Cowper & Elizabeth Wetton 1611
John Clarke & Margaret Abbott 1612

One-third of first page completely smeared with brown ink and rendered unreadable.

Thomas Donkster & Elizabeth Rose 1613
Thomas Hallam & Jane Williamson 1614
Robt. Sutton & Anne Buckley 1615
Robert Blower & Ellen Sale 1616
Richard Palfreman & Ellen Williamson 1617
John Williamson & Marie Palfreman 1618
George Clarke & Marie Harvie 1619
John Barlow & Margarie Gilbert 1620
John Swindell & Elen Bucknall 1621
Toms Walkinson & Ciceley Bennett 1622
Godphrie Cantrell & Margaret Brian 1623
Robt. Parker & Anne Hay 1624
Henry Banke & Anne Sutton 1625
Richard Brian & Marie Bucknall 1626
Henry Worrall, gent., & Isabel Sale 1627
Thomas Haywood & Francis Wetton 1628
William Wilkinson & Alice Carter ... 13 Oct. 1618
Thomas, s. Thomas Ridge, of Aston, & Ciclie Palfreman, lic. ... 22 Dec. 1619
Richard Slater & Anne, d. Maria Hopkins ... 25 Sep. 1620
William Lorte, gent., & Ellen Bloare ... 24 June 1622
Edward Cowle & Dorothy Bucknall ... 4 Nov.
John Bucknall & Tabitha Tomlinson ... 22 Jan.
John Sale & Dorothy Bakwill ... 30 Aug. 1624
Christopher Heuth & Mary Rose ... 28 Jan.
Francis Calladine & Ann Seney ... 16 May 1625
Richard Domelaw & Caterne Newton ... 30 Ap. 1626
Thomas Taberer & Dorothy Shellton ... 8 Jan.
William Sandes & Margret Clarke ... 15 Jan.
Robert Abbot & Ursula Hey ... 3 Ap. 1627
Ric. Sant & Marg; Sleigh, w. ... 28 Oct.
John Rose was married [inserted] ... 30 Nov. 1629
George Pagett & Hellen Palfreman, w. ... 25 July
John Forman & An Cooper ... 30 Oct. 1632
Tho. Swindall & Elis. Hall ... 13 Nov.
Anthony Greaves & Margaret Bestwick ... 13 May 1633
Thom. Muet & Ellen Syddown ... 20 May
Erasmus Cak, of Derby, & Ales Harvy ... 21 Aug.
John Proudlove & Katherine Harvy ... 5 Aug. 1634
Robert Rossell & Joane Stevenson ... 13 Oct. 1635
John Feasand & Margery Woodhouse ... 25 Nov. 1637
Francis Henshaw & Elisabeth Whittington ... 7 Oct. 1638
William Roby & Margery Cooper ... 10 Feb.
John, s. John Brian, & Grace, d. John Pole, pastor of this town ... 16 Feb. 1640
John Exon, of Diseworth, & Dorothy, d. John Bryan ... 11 May 1641
John Underwood & Alice Hopkin ... 23 May
George Vernu, of Alfreton, & Ann Lister ... 3 Nov.
John Forman & Ellen Cooper ... 18 Oct. 1642
Thomas Parker & Joan Burton ... 24 Oct. 1643
Hugh Miller & Tabitha Ward ... 29 Ap. 1645
John Peate, of Risley, & Ann Palfreman, of this p. ... 22 May 1657
Henry Goodwyn, of Ticknall, & Mary Pagitt ... 2 Jan.
Simon Waring, of Kings Newton, & Mary Rossell, of this p. ... 22 Feb. 1657
Thomas Storer & Ruth Pagitt ... 7 May 1658
Humphrey Vicars, of Littleover, & Mary Swindell, of this p. ... 30 June 
William Jerome, of Diseworth, & Dorothy Smyth, of this p. ... 24 Nov. 
Anthony Fukes & Katherin Cockain, of Aston ... 7 July 1659
Robert Wooton, of Diseworth, & Rebecca Burton, of Breedon ... 20 Jan. 
William Lowne, of Aston, & Mary Mechin (als. Williamson), of this p. ... 27 June 1661
William Roulston, of Boulton, & Mary Henshaw, of this p. ... 9 July 
Mr. Thomas Corden (citizen of London) & Mrs. Elizabeth Yates, of Derby, lic. ... 13 Oct. 
John Litchfeld & Mary Jessop, of Derby ... 13 Jan. 
William Egleston, of this p., & Elizabeth Fulwood, of West Hallam ... 29 Ap. 1662
William Hooe, of Nottm., & Margaret Miller, of this p. ... 18 Aug. 1665
Thomas Swetnam & Elizabeth Dickinson, lic. 29 Oct. 
George Hopkins & Mary Wandel, both of Derby ... 29 May 1666
Samuell Hudson & Grace Allen ... 26 July 
John Cantrill & Ann Hill, both of this p. ... 1 Oct. 
Thomas Ragge & Tabithay Miller ... 5 Nov. 
John Brandram & Alice Gillibrunt, of Shardlow ... 25 May 1673
Uriah Suttun, of Loughborough, & Ann Gilbert, jun., of this p. ... 7 Oct. 
James Rose & Elizabeth Antill, of Shepshed. 
Walter Grey, of Staunton, & Isabel Guill [?], of this p. ... 14 Oct. 
George Buxton, maltster, & Sarah Potter, both of Derby ... 25 July 1675
John Stretton, of Barton, & Elen Gilbert, of this p. ... 15 June 1677
Hugh Nutan, of Derby, & Tomasin Harrymston ... 16 Ap. 
John Bryan & Dorothy Sheldon ... 24 Sep. 1678
Henry Smith, of Melborne, & Elizabeth Brownill, of Barrow ... 3 Feb. 1679
Christopher Turner, of Melbourne, & Elizabeth Cresswell, of this p. ... 7 Nov. 1681
22 Feb. 1657
Robert Rolston, of Boulton, & Elizabeth Storer, of this p.   13 Oct. 1682
Michael Bostock & Mary Fewkes   3 Oct. 1683
Henry Roe, of Derby, & Mary Houghton, of Nottm.   9 June 1685
Robert Cowlishaw & Mary Browhill, both of this p.   3 Nov. 1683
Mr. Lemuel Low, of Builbury, co. Nottm., & Mrs. Hester Perkins   24 Nov. 1683
John Lockow & Mary Cantrell   11 Oct. 1688
Mr. George Gregson, of Turneditch, & Mrs. Mary Buxton, of Derby   25 Ap. 1689
Thomas Harrison & Ann Recklis, both of Chellaston   19 Ap. 1691
Joseph Eggleston & Mary Stomford   1 Sep. 1691
William Ward & Mary Pim   7 Sep. 1691
Thomas Barnett, of Aston, & Elizabeth Bestow, of Long Eaton   5 Oct. 1691
Thomas Cooper & Elizabeth Bancroft, both of Aston   20 Nov. 1691
Christopher Rolleston, of Watnall Chawworth, co. Nottm., Esq., & Mrs. Hannah Holden, of Aston   29 Sep. 1692
Symon Howett & Elizabeth Domelaw   4 May 1693
Thomas Erp, of King's Newton, & Mary Hill   23 Feb. 1694
Christopher Fairbrother, of Aston, & Alice Brown, of Shardlow   10 Sep. 1694
Thomas Stamford, of Castle Donington, & Hannah Tailour, of Wilne   2 Oct. 1694
Mr. Thomas Roberts & Mrs. Mary Brough, both of Derby   2 Jan. 1694
John Elliott, of Nottm., & Eleanor Bonsall, of Aston   18 Jan. 1694
John Lockow, of Wilstrope, & Elizabeth Clarke, of Aston   19 Jan. 1694
Samuel Lacy & Ann Russell, both of Shardlow   4 Ap. 1695
Henry Radford, of Melbourne, & Christian Dodson, of Shardlow   2 Sep. 1695
Richard Piggin, of Elvaston, & Jane Ward, of this p.   29 Sep. 1695
Thomas Eggleston & Elizabeth Earl   18 Oct. 1695
Weston-on-Trent Marriages.

Willm. Davenport, of Long Whatton, & Jane Holmes, of King’s Newton 13 Jan. 1695
John Pim & Jane Bullock, both of Aston 15 July 1696
Robert Dickins, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth Cooper, of Aston 26 Jan. 
Mr. Nathaniel Brough, of Derby, & Mrs. Theodocia Beardsley 6 Ap. 1697
Francis Kinsey & Sarah Foster, both of this p. 18 Ap. 
John Alsop, of Tissington, & Jane Tailor (alias Fisher), of this p. 2 June 
Mr. Richard Lewis & Mrs. Mary Cheshire, both of Derby 6 Jan. 
Thomas Moore, of Derby, & Ann Lee, of Aston 25 Ap. 1698
James Brandem & Dorothy Locks 15 May 
Benjamin Hill & Jane Alsop 23 Sep. 
John Brandem & Ann Tayler 13 Jan. 1699
George Johnson, of Wilne, & Dianah Heape, of Shardlow 22 Jan. 
Thomas Fairbrother & Mary Cooper [inserted] 12 Ap. 1700
John Hallom, of Sawley, & Ann Brandem, of this p. 5 May 
Joseph Roulston & Mary Shelton, both of Boulton 21 Nov. 
Richard Charnock, of Kegworth, & Katherine Morely, of Aston 4 Mar. 
Gowen Broughton, of Derby, & Elizabeth Dawson, of this p. 16 Mar. 
George Jerom & Elizabeth Barnett 1 May 1701
John Roby & Mary Campian 30 Aug. 
Henry Robinson & Catherine Rose 25 May 1702
Mr. Richard Coleire, fellow of All Souls College, Oxon, & Mrs. Frances Holden, of this p., lic. 25 Oct. 1702
John Lockow & Mary Banton 6 Nov. 
Henry Whyman & Rebekah Brown 2 Ap. 1703

Derbyshire.—VIII.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 Apr. 1703</td>
<td>Joseph Brownhill &amp; Ann Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 July 1706</td>
<td>John Birch, of Tamworth, &amp; Mary Domelaw, of this p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Oct. 1708</td>
<td>Samuell Roby &amp; Mary Roby, of Shardlow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Jan.</td>
<td>John Turnor, of King’s Newton, &amp; Mary Gray, of this p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 July 1710</td>
<td>Stanhope Jordan &amp; Susanna Bonsall, both of Derby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Aug.</td>
<td>Thomas Rose &amp; Ann Barker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Sep.</td>
<td>Henry Cook &amp; Rachel Snesby, both of Spondon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Nov.</td>
<td>Thomas Stevenson (alias Weaver) &amp; Mary Tongue, both of this p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Sep. 1711</td>
<td>Samuell Wakin &amp; Mary Dakin, of Repton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Ap. 1713</td>
<td>John Ragg, of King’s Newton, &amp; Jane Bonsall, of Castle Donington, lic.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Sep.</td>
<td>Thomas Beverly &amp; Mary Mewitt, both of this p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. John Throughton, vicar of Melbourne, &amp; Mrs. Jane Garrad, of Cowshall, co. Norfolk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Dec.</td>
<td>Matthew Gray &amp; Eliz. Booth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Oct. 1715</td>
<td>George Bark &amp; Mary Chambers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Sep. 1716</td>
<td>Mr. Willm. Lockow &amp; Mrs. Sarah Moor, of Derby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Ap. 1717</td>
<td>John George, of Foremark, &amp; Mrs. Ann Buxton, of Arleston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 May</td>
<td>Thomas Martin, of Hemington, &amp; Elizabeth Bryan, of Wilne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Jan.</td>
<td>Thomas Roby, of Weston, &amp; Sarah Doleman, of King’s Newton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Ap. 1718</td>
<td>John Hood &amp; Mary Kiffen, of Shardlow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 May 1719</td>
<td>Thomas Rose &amp; Jane Bryan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 June</td>
<td>Robt. Stevenson, of Breedon, &amp; Eliz. Domelaw, of this p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 June 1720</td>
<td>Mr. Samlll. Pole (rector of Mugginton) &amp; Mrs. Mary Holden, of Aston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Dec. 1721</td>
<td>Richd. Bland &amp; Sarah Towle, of Derby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Jan. 1722</td>
<td>Jacob Osborne, of Alvaston, &amp; Mary Parr, of this p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Sep. 1723</td>
<td>Thomas Mansfield &amp; Ann Flinters, of Marston-upon-Dove</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weston-on-Trent Marriages.

Francis Henshaw & Elizabeth Parr
Mr. Edward Taylour & Mrs. Catharine Oldershaw, of Derby
John Saywell, of Derby, & Elizabeth Gee, of Aston
John Simpson, of Aston, & Eliz. Ginney, of this p.
John Shelton, jun., & Grace Lockow [inserted]
Robt. Storer, of Long Eaton, & Diana Lown, of Ticknall
Tho. Brown & Cath. Storer
Mr. John Hartshorne, of Long Whatton, & Mrs. Susanna Holden, of Wilne
Gilbert Domelow & Elizabeth Brown
Isaac Domelow & Jane Hill
Robt. Gascoign & Eliz. Mather, of Aston
Willm. Booker & Mary Heap
Tho. Davis, of Coventry, & Dorothy Whitmore, of Shardlow
Matthew How & Ann Drake, of Derby
Robt. Warner & Ann Ragg
William Barker & Mary Osborne
Stephen Domelow & Ann Sleigh
John Thompson & Grace Brandeth
Wm. Kirk & Ann Smith, of Derby
Jon. Rose & Elizabeth Sleigh
James Robinson & Mary Henshaw
Joseph Wakefield & Eliz. Berisford, of Melbourne
John Ginney & Mary Hoding
Thos. Salisbury & Mary Sims, of Isley Walton
Stephen Lester & Luce Henshaw
Symon Shepperdson & Easter Stone, of Melbourne
Edwd. Bayley, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Ann Brownhil, of this p.
Geo. Franceys, of Thornton, & Sarah Dawson, of this p.

28 Nov. 1723
5 Jan.
6 Apr. 1724
13 Aug.
10 Oct.
9 Feb. 1726
17 Mar.
17 Apr. 1727
4 May
30 June
19 Jan.
23 Nov. 1728
21 June 1729
4 July
10 Aug.
15 Oct.
30 Oct.
3 Nov.
26 Nov.
10 Feb.
10 Mar. 1730
25 May 1731
24 Jan.
10 Apr. 1732
11 Sep.
6 Nov.
14 Dec.
31 Aug. 1733
12 Nov.
1 Jan.
Geo. Trussell, of Donington, & Eliz. Thacker, of Chellaston  ...  ...  ...  17 Dec. 1733
Thos. Chrichly & Sarah Glover, of Chellaston  ...  ...  ...  6 Ap. 1735
Joseph Mear & Ann Lees, of Melbourne  ...  ...  ...  29 May 1736
Thos. Porter & Hannah Dakin  ...  ...  ...  28 Oct. "
Tho. Baker & Sarah Beverley  ...  ...  ...  1 Nov. 1737
Wm. Wragg & Sarah Wragg  ...  ...  ...  8 Ap. 1738
John Ward, of Diseworth, & Hannah Winfield, of this p.  ...  ...  ...  9 May "
John Keitley & Eliz. Gray  ...  ...  ...  10 July "
Anthony Aspinshaw, of Aston, & Mary Barker, of this p.  ...  ...  ...  9 Nov. "
Richd. Young, of Loughboro', & Mary Brownhil, of this p.  ...  ...  ...  20 Nov. "
Peach Ford, of Barneston, & Elizabeth Williamson, of this p.  ...  ...  ...  24 Feb. "
Richd. Sheppard & Ann Richardson, of Derby  ...  ...  ...  15 Ap. 1739
Thomas Haywood & Sarah Parr  ...  ...  ...  14 June "
Willm. Ash & Anne Walker  ...  ...  ...  4 Nov. "
Joseph Hibbert, of Aston, & Elizabeth Stephenson, of this p.  ...  ...  ...  11 Ap. 1740
Mr. Simeon Ash, minister of God's word in London, & Miss Susanna Mellor, of Derby, at Ireton  ...  ...  ...  21 June 1658

Volume III.

Thomas Rener, of Bredon, & Elizabeth Rose, of this p.  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  3 Aug. 1740
Mr. William Martin, of Forster Lane, p. Vedast Forster, City of London, ironmonger, & Mrs. Mary Noton, p. All Saints', Derby  ...  ...  ...  26 Aug. "
John Thompson & Elizabeth Ferborne  ...  ...  ...  26 Oct. "
Joseph Spur & Mary Sleigh, both of this p.  ...  ...  ...  14 Nov. 1741
John Saunders, of Calke, & Dorothy Rose  ...  ...  ...  2 May 1742
William Warren & Mary Whitworth, of Ingleby  ...  ...  ...  23 May "
William Houlbrook, of Spondon, & Mary Hayne, of Smith Hall, p. Hulland Ward  ...  ...  ...  26 June "
John Pritchard, of Derby, & Mary Barker, of this p.  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  20 July "


Weston-on-Trent Marriages.

Joseph Dawson & Frances Thruchly . . 9 Oct. 1742
John Jewet, of Chaddesden, & Mary Rose, of this p. . . . . 28 June 1743
Daniel Meynell, of Alfreton, & Hannah Dobb, of this p. . . . . 12 Jan. "
Mr. Robert Drury, of Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff., surgeon, & Mrs. Margaret Throne, of same place . . . . — May 1744
William Groves & Ann Cross, both of this p... 27 June "
Thomas Rose & Elizabeth Hutchinson . . 22 Sep. "
Samuel Smithers & Lucy Lister . . . . . 24 Feb. "
John Woodcock, of Barrow-upon-Soar, co. Leicester, & Eleanor Adams, of this p. 7 Oct. 1745
Thomas Williamson, alias Meykin, & Anne Smedley . . . . . 24 Dec. "
John Robinson, shoemaker, & Mary Fewkes 26 Dec. "
John Whittaker & Mary Stephenson, alias Weaver . . . . . 3 June 1746
William Ragg & Mary Brown . . . . . 6 Feb. "
John Dumelow, of Castle Donington, & Jemima Bostock, of this p. . . 25 July "
Isaac Richardson & Mellecent Ashmore . . 22 Oct. "
John Rose & Elizabeth Bosworth . . . . . 16 Dec. "
Ferdinando Smith, of Ticknall, & Mary Carter- lige, of Foremark . . . . . 6 Oct. "
Samuel Smithers & Mary Cheshire . . . . . 6 Dec. 1749
Edward Langley, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, fishmonger, & Anne Berresford, of King’s Newton . . . . . 25 June 1750
John Mather & Hannah Eaton . . . . . 29 Sep. "
Thomas Eyre & Elizabeth Stenson . . . . . 16 Oct. "
Enoch Taylor & Mary Aston . . . . . 24 Oct. "
Thomas Wharton & Elizabeth Bromley, p. All Saints’, Derby . . . . . 6 Feb. 1752
William Clemenson & Hannah Sale . . . . . 6 Nov. "
Samuel Sharp & Elizabeth Ginney . . . . . 6 Feb. 1753
Jonathan Lees & Sarah Piercy . . . . . 28 Mar. "
Joseph Gosbell & Isabella Osborne, p. St. Michael, Coventry . . . . . 9 Aug. "
James Faulks & Isabella Wass, servants to Sir Robt. Burdett, of Foremark, Bart. 20 Aug. "
Francis Astill & Mary Whiman, of Swarkeston 15 Oct. "
Volume IV.

[From henceforward the parties are of Weston-upon-Trent, and are bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to be otherwise.]

William Dumelow, labourer, & Martha Frith... 22 Sep. 1755
John Hickinbotham & Elizabeth Thompson... 10 Ap. 1756
Samuel Selby, labourer, & Hannah Henshaw... 7 May "
George Evans, labourer, & Anne Boot... 12 Oct. "
John Wilders, labourer, & Susannah Woodward... 3 Jan. 1757
John Williamson (otherwise Meykin), farmer, & Elizabeth Storer, with the consent of the parents of Eliz. Storer, a minor, lic. ... 1 May "
Nicholas Doucet, waterman, & Anne Groves, w. ... 16 June "
Anthony Fewkes, blacksmith, & Mary Spor... 1 Nov. "
William Henshaw, ploughwright, & Mary Dumelow... ... ... 16 Ap. 1759
William Whitaker & Sarah Hallam... ... 14 Nov. "
Samuel Ward & Mary Ashpinshaw, with consent of parents ... ... 7 Ap. 1760
John Tompson & Mary Millner... ... ... 1 July "
John Thompson & Mary Dumelow... ... 27 Oct. "
Samuel Porter, of Breadsall, & Ann Storer, lic. ... 13 Nov. "
Robert Garner, of Osmaston, & Mary Parr, lic. ... 30 Dec. "
William Eaton, of Sutton-upon-the-Hill, & Rebecca Storer, lic. ... ... 8 Ap. 1761
John Draycott & Catherine Smith... ... ... 7 June "
William Roby & Mary Hunt... ... 9 Nov. "
William Rushton & Elizabeth Porter... ... 12 Ap. 1762
John Brown & Elizabeth Franklin... ... 8 Nov. "
Francis Henshaw & Elizabeth Henshaw... ... 21 Dec. "
William Barker & Elizabeth Brown... ... 3 Feb. 1763
John Beard, of Chellaston, & Mary Storer... ... 27 Sep. "
William Smith, of Shardlow, p. Aston, fisherman, & Mary Robinson, lic... ... ... 25 Ap. 1764
James Adams [sings Addames], of Aston, & Rachel Astle... ... ... 24 June 1765
Thomas Brown, of Ingleby, p. Repton, farmer, & Ann Brown, lic. ... ... ... 7 Jan. 1766
Thomas Mason & Mary Ball ... ... ... 29 Sep. "
Weston-on-Trent Marriages.

*John Spor & Mary Borrows . . . . 16 Oct. 1766
*John Browne & Anne Foster . . . . 31 Oct. 1769
John Leadbeater, of Dalby-magna, co. Leices-
ter, farmer, & Mary Henshaw, lic. . . 17 June 1766
Willm. Browne, farmer, & Katherine Browne, lic. 25 Oct. 1766
Thomas Beresford & Ann Gisborn . . . 31 Oct. 1766
William Carrey & Mary Bancroft . . . 17 June 1766
John Dumelow & Sarah Heywood, lic. . . 26 June 1766
Jonathan Keightley & Sarah Ashbeshaw . . 9 July 1766
Robert Slater, of Aston, & Elizabeth Rose . . 19 Sep. 1766
Joseph Eaton, farmer, & Sarah Brown . . 20 Oct. 1766
James Haughton & Sarah Smith . . . . 26 Dec. 1766
Thomas Parker & Hannah Upton . . . . 27 Feb. 1770
Thomas Ragg, waterman, & Mary Reeves . . 23 July 1770
Joseph Sheffield & Mary Willmer . . . 17 Aug. 1770
James Eaton & Elizabeth Assher . . . . 12 Oct. 1770
Thomas Dalby, of Kegworth, co. Leicester,
surgeon, & Bridget Fosbrooke, lic. . . 7 Dec. 1770
Samuel Wilson, of Day Prak [sic], p. Duffield,
farmer, & Catherine Storer, lic. . . . 8 Mar. 1771
Thomas Griffith & Mary Smedley . . . 3 Apr. 1771
Samuel Smithard & Sarah Lane . . . . 24 Apr. 1771
John Porter & Sarah Rose . . . . . 6 May 1771
Nicolas Dowsit & Ann Cartalidge . . . 7 Oct. 1771
Robert Goodman & Elizabeth Whitelox . . 16 Oct. 1771
Samuel Slater, of Swanlow, co. Chester, la-
bourer, & Ann Hunt, lic. . . . . 6 July 1772
James Thompson & Mary Doman . . . 21 June 1773
Lazarus Needham, of Mickleover, husbandman,
& Mary Brown, lic. . . . . 30 Nov. 1773
Benjamin Dunn & Sarah Doman . . . . 27 Dec. 1773
Joseph Woolley & Sarah Corbit (servant to the
Rev. Wm. Dawson, curate) . . . . 14 Mar. 1774
Joseph Eaton, w., & Martha Wragg . . 23 Apr. 1774
George Daycin & Mary Winfield . . . 14 Oct. 1774
William Lane & Elizabeth Whitcroft . . 24 Dec. 1774
John Keetley & Elizabeth Willmer, of Ticknall 12 Sep. 1774
Joseph Goodwin & Mary Spur [signs Spor], lic. 16 May 1775
Richard Goadsby, of Findern, farmer, w., &
Mary Brown, lic. . . . . 12 Sep. 1775

* Neither of these Marriages say whether by licence or banns.
John Barker & Susanna Carey  ..  ..  29 Oct.  [1775
John Shaw & Alice Thompson  ..  ..  12 Nov. ,
John Siddels & Sarah Parker  ..  ..  4 Feb.  [1776
John Stephenson & Mary Lacey  ..  ..  31 May ,
Matthew Grey & Elizabeth Wragg  ..  ..  31 July ,
William Roby & Elizabeth Roome, of Chellaston 14 Oct. ,
John Marshall, of Osmaston, & Hannah Waters 22 Oct. ,
John Smith, of Appleby, & Ann Holmes  ..  ..  10 Mar.  [1777
James Rose & Rebecca Wragg  ..  ..  14 Ap. ,
Anthony Fewkes, w., & Elizabeth Potter, of Castle Donington  ..  ..  5 May ,
Thomas Poxon & Ann Taft  ..  ..  30 Oct. ,
Richard Longman & Sarah Fearn  ..  ..  10 Nov. ,
Benjamin Kirkman & Dorothy Griffith  ..  ..  27 Nov. ,
William Southernwood, of Willington, boat-
man, w., & Mary Jawet, lic...  ..  ..  20 Mar.  [1778
Thomas Holmes & Ann Johnson  ..  ..  26 May ,
Thomas Broadhead & Mary Summerfield  ..  ..  18 June ,
Henry Johnson & Hannah Ashbishaw  ..  ..  14 Sep. ,
Joseph Roberts & Sarah Johnson  ..  ..  15 Oct. ,
Henry Meakin & Elizabeth Gaskin  ..  ..  5 Ap.  [1779
Timothy Brandreth & Hannah Harrison  ..  ..  21 Oct. ,
Joseph Pass, of Melbourne, & Mary Lane  ..  ..  22 Nov. ,
Greenleaf Peak, of Burton-on-Trent, farmer,
& Ann Griffith, a minor (with consent of William Griffith, her natural father), lic. 5 Jan.  [1780
John Parker & Elizabeth Thrutchley  ..  ..  1 May ,
Benjamin Ward & Elizabeth Beardmore  ..  ..  13 June ,
James Meakin & Mary Wragg  ..  ..  3 July ,
Thomas Taylor & Elizabeth Dawson  ..  ..  25 Sep. ,
John Peach & Diana Barton  ..  ..  23 Nov. ,
William Brown & Elizabeth Widdeson  ..  ..  27 Nov. ,
Joseph Dawson & Mary Cathaledge, of Mel-
bourne  ..  ..  ..  ..  ..  28 Nov. ,
Joseph Winfield & Ann Lane  ..  ..  1 Dec. ,
Volume V.

William Chritchley & Mary Hough.. .. 5 Mar. 1781
John Stone & Mary Johnson .. .. 16 Oct. ,
John Fitchett & Ann Stephenson .. .. 4 May 1782
John Bowley, of Isleley Walton, co. Leicester,
& Mary Dumelow .. .. 30 Dec. ,
Richard Pearston, of Measham, & Dorothy
Rose, lic. .. .. 27 Feb. 1783
Thomas Hall & Ann Kirk. .. .. 21 Ap. ,
Thomas Harriman, of Hathorn, co. Leicester,
& Ann Henshaw .. .. 17 May 1784
William Ward & Ann Smith .. .. 1 Aug. ,
Joseph Dunnecliff & Jane Wardale.. .. 12 Oct. ,
Thomas Kerry & Mary Swindel .. .. 17 Oct. ,
William Thompson & Helen Kerry.. .. 17 Oct. ,
Thomas Holmes & Elizabeth Hart .. .. 18 Oct. ,
John Sarson & Lidia Hood .. .. 4 May 1786
Richard Rose, farmer, & Mary Morrison, lic... 22 Nov. ,
John Whetton [signus Witton] & Mary Smith.. 21 July 1787
William Barker & Mary Upton, lic. .. .. 18 Nov. ,
William Smithard & Sarah Draycot .. .. 4 Feb. 1788
George Brown, of Draycott, & Rebecca
Thompson .. .. 9 Mar. ,
Samuel Gilbert & Sarah Keightley .. .. 21 Ap. ,
William Lacey & Jane Newbold .. .. 13 July ,
John Stenson & Hannah Daykin .. .. 31 Aug. ,
John Lancashire, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley,
& Frances Storer, lic. .. .. 8 Jan. 1789
Joseph Barratt, of Kirkby, co. Nottm., farmer,
with consent of his father, Joseph Barratt,
sen., & Alice Henshaw, lic. .. .. 13 Ap. ,
John Oliver & Ann Sommerfield .. .. 23 Nov. ,
John Daykin & Ann Hill .. .. 28 Feb. 1791
Joseph Yeomans, labourer, & Lidia Sarson, w.
William Wright, of Castle Donington, co.
Leicester, miller, & Ann Ward, lic. .. .. 7 Sep. ,
Samuel Peace, of Netherseale, co. Leicester, &
Hannah Heath .. .. 26 Dec. ,
William Topley & Elizabeth Wakefield .. .. 9 Ap. 1792
John Plant, of Rotherby, co. Leicester, & Mary Fisher, lic. ... ... 28 May 1793
Thomas Cullen, p. St. Mary, Nottm., joiner, & Ann Storer, lic. ... ... 21 Oct. ,,
Jonathan Ellis, of Coleorton, co. Leicester, cordwainer, & Elizabeth Brown, lic. ... ... 19 Dec. ,,
John Matthew, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, baker, & Ellen Brown ... ... ... 4 Feb. 1794
Thomas Readman & Mary Bancroft ... ... ... 22 Ap. ,,
Timothy Brandreth & Sarah Summerfield, of Aston-on-Trent ... ... ... ... 17 May ,,
Francis Ashmore & Rebecca Bailey ... ... ... ... 23 June ,,
John Harriman, of Hathorne, co. Leicester, farmer, & Mary Henshaw, lic. ... ... ... 5 Aug. ,,
John Brown & Mary Rose ... ... ... ... 6 Aug. ,,
Joseph Adams, of Swarkestone, & Mary Griffith ... ... ... ... 19 Oct. 1795
Edward Brown, of Sawley, & Mary Thompson ... ... ... ... 19 Nov. ,,
Charles Gaskin, of Aston, & Milicent Johnson ... ... ... ... 25 Dec. ,,
Richard Porter, p. St. Michael, Derby, grocer, & Catherine Robinson, lic. ... ... ... 28 Dec. ,,
John Whyman, of Aston, & Mary Whitting, alias Tops ... ... ... ... 14 May 1796
John Henshaw & Ann Fisher, of Swarkestone ... ... ... ... 16 May ,,
Samuel Shephard & Mary Waldrom ... ... ... ... 28 Feb. 1797
Francis Henshaw, farmer, & Mary Dumelow, lic. ... ... ... ... 28 Nov. ,,
John Brown, of Foremark, farmer, & Martha Clark, lic. ... ... ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
John Earp & Elizabeth Shephard ... ... ... ... 14 Jan. 1798
Robert Griffith & Ann Shephard ... ... ... ... 29 Jan. ,,,
James Henshaw, farmer, & Elizabeth Storer, p. All Saints, Derby, lic. ... ... ... ... 8 Ap. ,,,
Joseph Wakefield, servantman, aged 21 years and upwards, & Catherine Dollman, a minor, with consent of Samuel Dollman, her natural father, lic. ... ... ... ... 13 Feb. 1799
John Stevenson, of Breason, & Mary Newbold ... ... ... ... 25 Mar. ,,
James Dunnicliff, of Melbourn, & Mary Daykin ... ... ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
Daniel Waterfield & Dorothy Griffith ... ... ... ... 26 Nov. ,,
William Howitt, of Long Eaton, gent., & Sarah Dawson, a minor, with consent of Wm. Dawson, her natural father, lic. ... ... ... ... 28 Nov. ,,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1807-1799</td>
<td>Henry Hutchinson, ploughmaker, &amp; Milicent Dumelow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800-1801</td>
<td>John Ankers &amp; Mary Bancroft, John Bircher &amp; Elizabeth Daykin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1802</td>
<td>John Hackett, of Breedon, co. Leicester, farmer, and a minor, aged 19 years, with consent of John Hackett, sen., &amp; Ann Bostock, aged 21 years and upwards, lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802-1803</td>
<td>Joseph Botham, of Aston-upon-Trent, farmer, &amp; Elizabeth Robinson, lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802-1803</td>
<td>William Hickinbotham, of Heanor, &amp; Elizabeth Leedham, lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802-1803</td>
<td>Thomas Lawrence, of Breedon, &amp; Hannah Bailey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802-1803</td>
<td>Joseph Osborn, of Uttoxeter, co. Staff., &amp; Sarah Storer, lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803-1804</td>
<td>George Scattergood, of Alvaston, &amp; Mary Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803-1804</td>
<td>John Leech, of Breadsall, servant, &amp; Elizabeth Newton, lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803-1804</td>
<td>John Newbold &amp; Arabella Wheatley, of Swarkestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803-1804</td>
<td>Thomas Wragg &amp; Elizabeth Eaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803-1804</td>
<td>James Rose &amp; Mary Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804-1805</td>
<td>Thomas Salt, of Burton-upon-Trent, &amp; Susanna Dawson, lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805-1806</td>
<td>John Osbourn, of Lockington, co. Leicester, Elizabeth Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805-1806</td>
<td>Samuel Hackit &amp; Ann Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805-1806</td>
<td>Thomas Briggs, p. St. Peter, Derby, weaver, &amp; Elizabeth Henshaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805-1806</td>
<td>George Fletcher &amp; Elizabeth Redfern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806-1807</td>
<td>William Kerry, of South Wingfield, &amp; Hannah Stenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807-1807</td>
<td>John Gretton, labourer, &amp; Sarah Newbold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807-1807</td>
<td>[One certificate partly entered and crossed through.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807-1807</td>
<td>Edward Jebbutt, of Castle Donington, &amp; Mary Dawson, lic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807-1807</td>
<td>John Key &amp; Sarah Stenson, of Draycott, p. Wilne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807-1807</td>
<td>Samuel Coxon &amp; Ann Broadhead, lic.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Richard Fairbarnes & Jane Shepherd  ..... 18 Oct. 1807
John Mathers & Elizabeth Dean  ..... 19 Oct. "
Samuel Shephard, w., & Elizabeth Lacey  ..... 7 June 1808
William Bird & Frances Lawson, lic.  ..... 10 Oct. "
John Parker & Ann Parker  ..... 22 May 1810
Samuel Dawson & Ann Hopkins  ..... 31 Dec. "
Thomas Wheewall & Elizabeth Dallman  ..... 22 Jan. 1811
Thomas Thompson & Elizabeth Lacey, of Aston  ..... 25 Feb. "
William Lane & Alice Broadhead, w.  ..... 24 Dec. "
John Edwards, of Parkington, & Mary Castledine  ..... 27 Sep. 1812
Marriages at Swarkeston,
1604 to 1837.

Note.—Volume I. (1604 to 1732). This is a very fragmentary coverless book, size 16in. by 6½in., consisting of 14 leaves of very thin parchment stitched together, and is much injured, either by fire, damp, rats or mice, the edges of the book being eaten or frayed away very considerably, and, as will be seen, many of the entries are only partially readable, the first half-dozen pages being especially so. The writing is very faint, and doubtless some entries are missing altogether.

It is headed: "The Register book for the parish of Swarkeston. Containing the paticular names of all Christenings, marriages and burials from the year of our Lord 1604 . . . tyme John Bould . . . came to [bap. ?] there." The entries are in English, and are mixed. They continue fairly regularly down to 1630, when there is a gap until the date of the following note on the fourth page: "Memorandum that Sam. Bold minister of Swarkeston was upon ye 21st day of January last past in ye yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred fifty and three elected to be Register for ye parish of Swarkeston and approved of and sworn by Mr. Tho. Yule, the Mayor of Derby. Per me Tho. Youle, major." On the last leaf, the reverse way up, is the following: "July the 13th, 1655. Memorandum that Sir John Harpur of Swarkeston in the County of Derby Knighted according to a late Proclamation set forth by the Lord Protector did depart from the City of London before the tyme limited by the sayd Proclamation to wit upon Wednesday the 12th of July and . . . at Swarkeston upon the aforesaid . . . of July and in his owne person have noti . . . Sa. Bold, Minister. Hamlet D. Smithe, Constable." Also, "Memorandum that Othnial . . . Took the Oath of Parish Clerke the 16 day of September, 1718." On the last page is written: "I received these shattered Remains of a Swarkeston Register from the house of my lately deceased brother, February the 19th, 1824. Geo. Greaves."

Volume II. (1734 to 1806) consists of 25 leaves of parchment and 2 paper leaves at front on which are entered Marriages 1722 to 1734, Burials same dates, and Baptisms 1720 to 1733. At the end there is one paper leaf, but only one side is written upon. The size is 13½in. by 7½in., and is bound in stiff green vellum.

The paper leaves commence as follows: "A copy of an impaired Register for the Parish of Swarkeston containing all the Marriages, Christenings and Burials from the year of our Lord
1720, at which time the Revd. Mr. Thomas Bate was Rector to ye yr 1734." As the marriages in the first volume were very deficient, they have been extracted and collated from this volume.

At the commencement of the Register on parchment the following heading occurs: "A Register of the Several Marriages, Christenings and Burials in the Parish of Swarkston for the year of our Lord 1734. George Bettinson, Rector."

The volume is in good condition and well kept, the handwriting for the most part being large and well formed. The Marriages are only continued down to the year 1754.

Volume III. (1760 to 1812). This is a coverless book, and is the usual printed Register on paper, two entry forms on each page, and consists of 43 leaves, of which only 20 are used. The size is 9½in. by 6⅓in. It commences with No. 5 certificate, the first leaf having been torn off and lost, so that there is a gap of five years from the last Register. The writing is very faint in places.

Volume IV. (1813 to 1837) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, three entry forms on each page, size 15½in. by 9⅔in., and consists of 50 leaves, of which only 11 are used. It is bound in stiff white vellum, and is in good condition and well kept. These extracts have been copied out by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. F. A. Minty, M.A., Rector of Swarkeston and Stanton-by-Bridge.

**Volume I.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Hatherley &amp; Jane Nicholson</td>
<td>19 July 1605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Walton &amp; Mary Stevenson</td>
<td>15 Sep. 1606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Hulland &amp; Ellen Cooper</td>
<td>3 June 1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*William Basford &amp; — — —</td>
<td>30 May 1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Henry Curzon &amp; Lady Barbra Beaumont [illeg.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Whitting[ham] &amp; Ann Ward</td>
<td>30 Apr. 1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Pomfrett &amp; Elizabeth Moulton</td>
<td>12 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Gilbert &amp; Anna Ward</td>
<td>26 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Browne &amp; Wynfred Harper</td>
<td>26 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Joynes &amp; Jone Bruen</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Carr &amp; Katherine Hassledine</td>
<td>21 May 1636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Houghe, of Willington, &amp; Anne Reyns, of this p.</td>
<td>6 Feb. 1653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Parker, p. St. Peter, Derby, &amp; Deborah Parker, of this p.</td>
<td>7 Mar.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Entries marked — — — denote that a portion is missing, owing to the dilapidated state of the Register.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Cartwright</td>
<td>Mary Knap[s]</td>
<td>[no date]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. Peache</td>
<td>Sarah Morledge</td>
<td>19 May 1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Carter</td>
<td>Joan Smith, both of this p...</td>
<td>26 May 1656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlet Smithe</td>
<td>Elizabeth Lees, of Breaston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cockeram</td>
<td>Anne Topley, both of this p...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Alport, of Tamworth, co.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Blount, of Borrowash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Fisher</td>
<td>Sarah Roe, of Little Hallam, p. Ilkeston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Shepheard, alias Cartar</td>
<td>of Mickleover, &amp; — — — Woodcock, of this p...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Dewie</td>
<td>of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, &amp; Rebecca</td>
<td>12 Jan. 1666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Willoughby</td>
<td>of Harpur, of Calke, &amp; the Hon. Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Wood</td>
<td>of Breedon, &amp; Ann Tow</td>
<td>1 May 1667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Jackson, Rector of Swarkston, &amp; Mrs. Dorothy Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 Sep. 1674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Charles Cockayne &amp; the Hon. Katherine Willoughby</td>
<td>[this is written up the side of the page]</td>
<td>26 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. the Lord &amp; the Hon.</td>
<td>Lady Frances</td>
<td>25 Aug. 1679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert Bull, of Willington, &amp; Ursula Buckly, of this p...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— on Warren, of this p., &amp; Anne — — —, of Burton</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 Jan. 1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margery Bull, of this p., &amp; Robert Milner, of Hartshorne</td>
<td>[this is written very largely, and occupies four lines]</td>
<td>7 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— hood &amp; Elizabeth Ward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hargreine &amp; Dorothy, his wife [sic]</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 July 1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Whittingham, of Derby, &amp; Han[nah] Draper, of this p...</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 1693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Draper, of this p., &amp; Catherine — —, of Uttoxeter</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Plowright, of Castle Donnington, &amp; Elizabeth Cooper, of this p...</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 Ap. 1693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Leedom, of Castle Graisly, &amp; Priscilla Draper, of this p...</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Ap.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Henry Richards, of Bulwell, co. Nottm., & Dianah Akers, of this p. 27 June 1695
John Fis — — — & Walker, of — — — Leicester — — — 1697
*George Harlow, of Foremark, & — — Choyse, of this p. — Oct. 
John Fisher & Elizabeth Goodding, both of this p. 29 Oct. 
William Rowland, of Chaddesden, & Katherine Drap[er], of this p. [inserted in a square note] 18 Dec. 
Philip Ferfield, of this p., & El— — — Johnson, of Nuttal 18 May — 
[S]imon Warren, of this p., & Anne [Ban]croft, of Worthington — — — — — May 1700
Joseph Doare & Rebecca Cherrey 20 Nov. 
John Mee & Mary Hodsk— — — 11 Nov. 1701
Walter Addams & Anne — — — 16 Nov. 
Samuel Warren & Elizabeth Martin 15 Ap. 1702
Othniel Foster & Dorothy Shepard — — — — — —
Allen Hammond, Rector of Stanton, & Frances Jackson, of this p. — — — 30 Mar. 1703
John Smith, of this p., & Grace Turner, of Chellaston — — — — — 26 Oct. 
[At least three Marriages are torn out here; the only words visible are "were married."]
— — — & Ellen Akers — — — Feb. 1704
— — — Low & — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — Mar. 1703
— — — & Elisabeth Cooper, of this p. — — — 1704
— — —, of Hanbury, & Ursula Shepperd, of this p. — — — — 7 Sep. 
[Wi]lliam Sale, of Barrow, & Sarah — — — — of this p. 25 — — — — — —
— — — &don, of Shottel, & Jane Gretorex 23 June 1705
[Half leaf torn away; probably two Marriages missing.]
John Kirkland & Ellen Foljamb, of Cod — — — 8 Jan. 1708
[Half leaf torn away.]

* This marriage is registered in St. Peter's, Derby, as George Harloe & Mary Choice, 28 Oct., 1697.
Swarkeston Marriages.

— — — & Dorothy Gibson, of this p. .. — July 1712
—cis Wallis, of Melbourne, & Mary Stevenson, of this p. .. 4 Oct. 1715
— — —wright, of Melbourn, & — — —, of this p. .. 3 — 1715
— — —, of this p., & Sarah Cooke, of — — —
el Sarson, of this p., & Frances ——vys, of Sandiacre .. 5 Aug. 1716
Edward Robinson, of Allestree, & Jane Hinnys, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch .. 11 Dec. 1718
Francis Allen, of Alrewas, co. Staff., & Mary Daniel, of Burton-upon-Trent .. 18 May 1719

Volume II.

Francis Dexter, of Kings Newton, p. Melborn, & Rob Hackstocke, of this p. .. 18 Ap. 1722
Isaac Newbould & Judith Draper, both of this p. 4 June 1723
Thomas Hally & Ann Trowel, both of this p... 12 Nov. 1727
Mr. George Pilkington, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Mrs. Jane Bate, of Sidbury .. 2 Feb. 1728
Thomas Kearby, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Mary Allen, of this p. .. 13 Ap. 1729
Samuel Corbet, of Sharlo, p. Aston, & Elizabeth Brotherhood, of this p... 26 Sep. 
Mr. Charles Drury, of Nottingham, & Mrs. Ann Palmer, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch 20 Jan. 1730
Robert Holden, of Breedon, & Ann Richards, of this p. .. .. .. .. 17 Sep. 1730
John Wilkinson & Elizabeth Fisher, both of this p. .. .. .. .. 9 Ap. 1732
John Cartwright & Mary Laykin, both of this p. 3 May 
Charles Wilkinson & Ann More .. .. .. .. 2 June 
Charles Holland, of Derby, & Sarah Jerome, of Brasson [? Breaston] .. .. 28 Nov. 
John Kencey, of Kings Newton, & Dorothy Brotherhood, of this p. .. .. 3 Dec. 
William Marten, of Hilton, & Innocence Massey, of this p. .. .. 24 June 1733

[The end of the old Register copied out on fly-leaf of Volume II.]
Richard Fisher, jun., of this p., & Sarah Cockson, of Ambaston, p. Elvaston .. 25 June 1734
Joseph Fisher & Jane Allen, both of this p. .. 31 July ..
John Smith & Sarah Neyle, both of this p. .. 27 Nov. ..
Walter Draper & Susannah Johnson, both of this p. .. 12 Nov. 1735
John Guilman, of Normanton, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Dorothy Deg, of Littleover ..
Benjamin Forster, of Stanton Bridge, & Anne Wilkinson, of this p. .. 25 Apr. 1736
George Heath, p. All Hallows, Leicester, & Sarah Peach, of this p. .. 9 Sep. ..
Stephen Foster & Ann Clewer, both of this p. .. 10 Feb. 1737
Robert Daleman & Mary Bagnall, both of Melbourne .. 20 Jan. 1738
William Pickering & Sarah Fisher, both of this p. .. 11 Nov. 1739
Thomas Kirby & Jane Moarley, both of this p. .. 29 Nov. ..
Robert Lea, of Stapenhill, & Ann Welby, of Linton, p. Greasley .. 17 Nov. 1739
Thomas Massey, of this p., & Hannah Harrison, of Mugginton, lic .. 27 Nov. ..
Joseph Davis, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Catharine Astill, of this p. .. 29 Nov. ..
John Hill, of Twyford, & Frances Farrian, of Markfield, co. Leics. .. 11 Nov. 1740
Thomas Greaves, of Repton, & Hannah Cooper, of this p. .. 24 June 1741
Ralph Pope, of Breedon, & Hannah Moria Newball, of this p. .. 5 Nov. ..
Thomas Bancraft & Mary Buckston, both of this p. .. 6 Dec. ..
Edward Knight, of Spondon, & Dorothy Arnall, of Netherseal, co. Leics., lic .. 11 Nov. 1742
John Bourias & Sarah Dumalow, both of Chel- laston .. 22 Oct. 1743
Samuel Wheatcraft, of Breadsor [? Breadsall], & Elizabeth Roe, of this p. .. 6 May 1744
Richard Stubings & Catharine Howit [?], both of Risley, lic .. 14 Nov. ..
George Daken, of Stapleford, & Elenor Tum- bleson, of this p. .. 1 Jan. ..

Swarkeston Marriages.

Robert Bate, of Weston, & Elizabeth Baker, of this p. ... ... ... ... 1 July 1746
John Drackod, of Weston, & Mary Rider, of this p. ... ... ... ... 10 Apr. 1748
William Ward & Sarah Thruchly, of this p. ... ... ... ... 12 Apr. 
John Sarson, of Weston, & Mary Warren, of this p. ... ... ... ... 28 Apr. 
John Tomson, of Weston, & Mary Marshal, of this p. ... ... ... ... 25 July 1749
Christopher Ferburns, of this p., & Mary Warren, of Melbourne ... ... ... 30 July 1750
Benjamin Fisher & Sarah Corbit, both of this p. ... ... ... ... 8 Apr. 1751
John Sarson & Catarine Parkinson, both of this p. ... ... ... ... 30 Mar. 1752
Robert Nicols, of Milton, p. Repton, & Ann Lowe, of this p., lic. ... ... ... ... 9 May 1746
[This marriage is in different handwriting and is signed by the mark of both contracting parties.]
Thomas Summerfield & Ann Heel ... ... ... 12 Oct. 1755

Volume III.

[From henceforward the parties are of Swarkeston, and are bachelor and spinster respectively, unless otherwise stated.]

Thomas Riley, of Chellaston, & Elizabeth Fisher ... ... ... 14 Feb. 1760
Samuel Bucknall & Jane Fisher ... ... ... 29 Feb. 1764
John Parker, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Sarah Kerby, lic. ... ... ... ... 29 July 
John Walker & Ann Smith ... ... ... 14 Nov. 
Thomas Wakefield, of Weston, & Eliz. Dally ... ... ... 8 Apr. 1766
Thomas Soar, of Chellaston, & Mary Cartwright ... ... ... 9 June 
Matthew Snow & Mary Stephenson ... ... ... 2 Feb. 1768
Stephen Foster & Eliz. Steer ... ... ... 17 Oct. 1769
John Campe & Eliz. Fisher ... ... ... 19 Dec. 
Herbert Stansfield & Sarah Rowson ... ... ... 14 Jan. 1770
George Wootton & Mary Bates, lic. ... ... ... 23 Jan. 
William Hall & Hannah Buxton ... ... ... 5 Feb. 
John Hill & Ann Sperry ... ... ... 15 July 1771
William Fisher & Sarah Horner, lic. ... ... ... 18 Oct. 1772
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Heath</td>
<td>Ann Stevens</td>
<td>8 Nov. 1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Coxon</td>
<td>Catharine Fisher</td>
<td>15 Nov. 1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Fisher &amp; Elizabeth Eggleston</td>
<td>14 Aug. 1775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Allsop</td>
<td>Hannah Hall</td>
<td>26 Oct. 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bancroft &amp; Mary Grettricks</td>
<td>8 Apr. 1779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Jackson</td>
<td>St. Alkmund, Derby, &amp; Katherine Kincey, lic.</td>
<td>28 Apr. 1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rudd &amp; Mary Joarden, of Barrow</td>
<td>7 Aug. 1780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Foster &amp; Ann Branston</td>
<td>6 Nov. 1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bates &amp; Elizth. Franklin</td>
<td>2 July 1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bancroft, of Barrow, &amp; Catherine Bostock, lic.</td>
<td>23 Oct. 1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bates &amp; Mary Astill, lic.</td>
<td>9 Dec. 1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Wooton &amp; Ann Astill, lic.</td>
<td>6 Sep. 1783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Walker &amp; Ann Henshaw, of Castle Donington</td>
<td>26 Sep. 1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Robinson, of Melbourne, &amp; Ann Massey, lic.</td>
<td>30 Aug. 1785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Walker &amp; Elizabeth Ditch</td>
<td>20 Sep. 1785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Sparkes &amp; Elizabeth Bates</td>
<td>10 Sep. 1787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hickinbotham &amp; Sarah Hunt</td>
<td>24 Apr. 1788</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Davys, of Barrow, &amp; Jane Kirby, lic.</td>
<td>3 Feb. 1789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Bates &amp; Hannah Meakin, of Chellaston, lic.</td>
<td>30 Apr. 1789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Corden, p. St. Peter, Derby, &amp; Mary Bentley, lic.</td>
<td>5 July 1790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Fisher &amp; Elizabeth Smith, of Ticknall</td>
<td>24 Jun. 1790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bentley &amp; Sarah Dakin, lic.</td>
<td>11 Oct. 1791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Astle, of Hartshorne, &amp; Elisabeth Taylor</td>
<td>24 Apr. 1792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Smedley &amp; Sarah Barker</td>
<td>26 Aug. 1792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Briggs &amp; Sarah Dolman</td>
<td>14 Oct. 1792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bruff, of Findern, &amp; Elizabeth Camp, lic.</td>
<td>30 Jan. 1794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Offaly, of Stanton-by-Bridge, &amp; Dorothy Charlesworth, lic.</td>
<td>30 Jul. 1794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. Profitt &amp; Elizabeth Foster</td>
<td>8 Dec. 1795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Eaton, of Sawley, &amp; Elizabeth Land</td>
<td>25 May 1795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Newbold &amp; Sarah Fielding</td>
<td>6 Oct. 1795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hudson, of Weston-upon-Trent, &amp; Hannah Croxall</td>
<td>12 Oct. 1795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henshaw, of Weston, &amp; Ann Fisher, lic.</td>
<td>27 Jun. 1796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Peat, of Melbourne, &amp; Sarah Moorley, lic.</td>
<td>3 Oct. 1796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John Lane & Hannah Butler            12 Oct. 1796
William Bennit, of Repton, & Rebecca Mason 27 Dec. 1796
John Cartwright, of Castle Donington, & Sarah Wallplate, lic. 3 Mar. 1797
William Lovet & Elizabeth Rowland          11 Sep. 1797
William Spencer, of Elvaston, & Ann Foster. 14 Nov. 1797
John Stevens & Ann Pym, of Chellaston, lic. 13 Mar. 1798
Henry Dumelow & Mary Peach              17 Apr. 1798
Thomas Deakin & Ruth Greengate, p. St. Martin, Birmingham, lic. 2 May 1799
William Castledine & Mary Barber, lic. 26 June 1799
Henry Fisher & Mary Bull, lic.           1 July 1799
Thomas Gardiner & Ann Wood, w...         27 Mar. 1800
Joseph Land & Ann Chapman              14 May 1800
Joseph Willey [signs Woolley], of Donington, & Dorothy Foster 25 Sep. 1800
George Bates & Sarah Fowrers [?]         21 June 1801
Joseph Land, w., & Ann Crosland, w.     14 Mar. 1802
John Boden, of Shepshed, co. Leics., & Lucinda Grime, lic. 20 June 1802
William Palmer, of Loughboro', & Elizabeth Grime, lic. 14 Oct. 1805
Thomas Davenport, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Amelia Grime, lic. 21 Oct. 1805
John Bentley & Mary Smitherd, of Melbourne, lic. 23 Dec. 1806
William Wheatley & Mary Williams, lic. 27 Apr. 1807
Samuel Woodle [signs Wodale] & Ann Jerom. 26 July 1807
William Newbold & Sarah Shaw          3 Feb. 1808
John Henshaw & Ann Bates, lic.       6 Oct. 1808
Henry Forman, of Chellaston, & Mary Barber 13 Nov. 1808
John Shaw, of Chellaston, & Sarah Hickinbotham 28 Dec. 1808
*Samuel Wright, of Snelstone, & Catherine Massey, lic. 30 Aug. 1810
Robert Gerram & Grace Gibson           7 Oct. 1811
Samuel Wood & Ann Elliot, of Morley    13 Jan. 1812

* This marriage was entered for the 28th, but postponed in consequence of informality in the licence.
George Wright, of Chesterfield, & Sarah Ann Massey, lic. 3 Aug. 1813
Richard Bonser, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Mary Snow, lic. 19 Sep. "
William Baker & Mary Jerram, lic. 27 Oct. 1814
Joseph Muce & Mary Parker 27 Oct. 1814
William Sharp, of Barrow, & Hannah Bates 7 Aug. 1815
Thomas Johnson, of Sawley, & Jane Sherwin 30 Oct. "
John Vernon, of Melbourn, & Cathe. Newbold 10 Nov. 1816
William Shaw, p. All Saints, Derby, & Mary Massey, lic. 17 Dec. "
Robert Holt & Elizabeth Hand 10 Oct. 1820
Wm. Buck, of Melbourn, & Priscilla Peat 15 Oct. "
William Ratcliff, of Stanton-by-Bridge, & Jane Fisher, lic. 24 Feb. 1821
William Abell, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Sarah Fisher, a minor, with consent of her natural and lawful mother, lic. 4 Ap. "
Robert Lane, of Ticknall, & Ann King 22 Oct. "
Edward Cranage & Sarah Castledine 5 Dec. "
Thomas Watson, of Whitwick, co. Leics., & Ann Bentley 8 Ap. 1822
Henry Fisher & Mary Cooper 4 Aug. "
Henry Lane, of Barrow, & Mary Land 9 Sep. "
Joseph Scattergood & Hannah White, lic. 8 Oct. "
Willm. Bentley, of Barrow, & Hannah Jerram, lic. 31 Dec. "
Samuel Dawson, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Elizth. Higgen, lic. 4 Mar. 1823
William Sharp, of Barrow, & Mary Heath 3 June "
John Wilkinson & Mary Smith 7 Sep. "
William Eaton & Mary Baxter 14 Oct. "
Sampson Massey & Sarah Smith, lic. 2 Dec. "
James Coxon & Sarah Stevens 12 May 1824
John Land & Lucy Foster, of Chellaston 20 Sep. "
William Harbuck & Hannah Bates.. 30 May 1825
John Newbold & Dorothy Hunstone, *lic.* ... 12 Sep. 1826
George Hawksworth, of Stanton-by-Bridge, & Dorothy Higgen, *lic.* ... 5 Sep. 1827
Matthew Copnal, of Thorpe Acre, co. Leics., & Mary Healey ... 10 Dec. "
Thomas Bates & Clara Foster ... 18 Dec. 1828
Joseph Dixon, of Castle Donington, & Mary Ordish, *lic.* ... 18 Mar. 1829
Stephen Manfull, of Chellaston, & Ann Maria Tomlinson, *lic.* ... 25 Mar. 1830
Thomas Gamble, of Barrow, & Elizth. Snow ... 14 Oct. "
Richard Snow & Mary Jerram, w. ... 24 Jan. 1831
Paul Smith, of Barrow, & Ann Jerram ... 25 Jan. "
John Poxson & Mary Bates ... 10 Oct. "
William Pegg, of Sinfin, p. Barrow, & Martha Snow ... 22 Oct. 1832
George Thrutchley, w., & Elizabeth Sharp ... 8 July 1833
Robert Bentley & Hannah Platts, of Ulverscroft, co. Leics. ... 23 Dec. "
William Clifford, of Aston-upon-Trent, & Ann Ordish, *lic.* ... 3 Dec. 1834
William Castledine, w., & Elizabeth Newbold, w. 1 Dec. 1835
Marriages at
Barrow-on-Trent and Twyford.

1657 to 1812.

Note.—Volume I. (1657 to 1731). This Register is on parchment, size 14½in. by 6in., bound in full dark brown smooth calf, and contains 38 leaves, of which one is blank.

The Register begins with the following memorandum: "That Mr. Roger Farmer, Minister of Congerston, in Leicestershire, was made Minister of Barrow-sup.-Trent, in Derbyshire, Ann. Domini 1662." On the thirty-ninth page there are entries by Mr. Shelmardine for the year 1657; and two pages after there are entries for 1627 and 1630. There is, incidentally, a mention of earlier Registers—these are lost. The Register is well written, and all the records are in Latin—Latin often curious. In some places it would appear that the entries have been very carelessly made, as there are a great many crossed through, and some of them totally unreadable. There are also a great number of insertions, and these for the most part are written with ink which retains a jet-blackness; the ink generally being of a lightish brown tone. These entries are a good deal written into other entries, which makes them very often difficult to decipher. The first eight pages are signed by Roger Farmer. Some of the pages are much discoloured. A very interesting feature in this Register is the way in which Mr. Norman, rector, has entered a great many of the burials, recording not only the dates of those events, but also of death, and often the hour. A curious entry is one of James Hurd, of Stenson, drowned in the Trent; "Mr. Charles Adderley, Coroner, sate upon him in Twyford Church, June 24, 1699." The Act for "Burying in Woollen," 1678, is quoted, and the Register contains many instances of "burying in woollen" under certificate. Amongst notable families mentioned are the Kirkmans, of Twyford, of whom it is related that one family had three boys with only one hat, in consequence of which only one could go out of doors at a time. One went to London about 1780, and became Lord Mayor and was knighted. From another family, that of Wilson, one of whom officiated at Barrow as minister in ——, sprang the good and pious Bishop of Calcutta.

Volume II. (1736 to 1767). This Register is a coverless parchment book of 14 leaves, size 14in. by 10in. Some of the writing is execrable, and on the first and last pages most of it is unreadable; the latter is torn. The different classes of entries
are kept separately. The Marriages are only entered to Feb., 1754. It will be noticed that there is a great gap in the entries from 1722 to 1736.

Volume III. (1754 to 1812). This is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, size 15\(\frac{1}{4}\)in. by 9\(\frac{3}{4}\)in., bound in full dark brown rough calf. The back is much broken, and several leaves have been cut out at the end, leaving 29 leaves, of which one page is blank. There are four entry forms on each page and 226 certificates in the book.

The hamlets of Arleston, Stenson, Sinfin, and Sinfin Moor are included in these Registers.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. Cecil S. Thomas, M.A., late Vicar of Barrow-cum-Twyford.

**Volume I.**

Memorandum, that in this yeare (1662) it is to be supposed that Roger Wright, of Stenson, & Elizabeth Trigg were married

Thom. Beebey & Catharina Bennett .......... 2 Nov. 1663
Rowland Allen & Maria Harpur .......... 2 May 1664
Thomas Tatom & Margaret Sadler .......... — Jan. ,,
Richard Osbrook & Sara Shepheard .......... 26 Jan. ,,
William Beere & Mary Renalds .......... 5 June 1665
Mr. Robt. Norman, Curate to Old Mr. Sam.
Bold, of Mickleover, & Eliz. Higge .......... 12 Dec. 1666
John Spenser & Sarah Smith .......... 26 Jan. 1668
Gervas Bancroft & Jane Gilbert .......... 15 Mar. ,
Michael Smethly & Hannah Pickrin .......... 18 May 1669
John Heaward & Constance Fowler .......... 9 Dec. ,
William, son of William Martin, of Chellaston, & Sarah Hegge, of Sinfin, at Normanton 10 June 1670

*[This is inserted and written in a different hand in coloured ink.]*

Philip Cooke & Mary Bonsall .......... 16 July 1670
Thomas Heawood & Mary Blood .......... 25 Ap. 1671
Joseph Smith & Hannah Dawson .......... 1 Oct. ,
Robert Wagstaff & Ann Bolton .......... 12 Oct. ,
Robert Hart [illeg.] & Sarah Sarson .......... 16 Oct. ,
Richard Burrows & Mary Smith .......... 15 Ap. 1672
William Oaulton & Dorothy Lockinton .......... 22 Ap. ,
William Weeder & Dorothy Burwes .......... 22 Ap. ,
Robert Hallam & Ann Smedley .. .. 26 Nov. 1672
Francis Readbourne & Elizabeth Thorpe .. 10 Feb. ,,
John Hardy & Elizabeth Fostard .. .. 14 July 1673
Thomas Matther, of Findern, & Ann William-
son, of Twyford, at Ticknal [inserted].. — Nov. ,,
John Boote & Ann Whitingham .. .. 18 Feb. ,, 
[Part of leaf torn out.]
Thomas Bancroft & Sarah Stenson, both of
Barrow, at Ticknall .. .. 8 June 1675
John Aut & Bridget Reed, of Staunton Lowns
in ye p. of Breedon, at Ticknall .. 15 Aug. ,, 
Francis Middleton & Sarah Coxon .. .. 4 Nov. ,, 
[Part of leaf torn out.]
Robert Brownhill & Katherine Benford .. 23 Sep. 1676
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Hodin, d. John and Rose
Wright, of Stenson .. .. 31 Jan. 1676
Abraham Hegge, of Mickleover, & Sarah
Wright, of Stenson .. .. 31 Jan. 1676
Memorandum, that the great frost began in November, 1683,
and lasted about 13 weeks, ending in February.
[This is inserted and written in different coloured ink.]
Jonathan Hood, of Repton, & Elizabeth
Barlow, of Piston Hill .. .. 6 Oct. 1685
George Hardy & Elizabeth Wright [inserted].. 11 Feb. 1685
Henry Gibsnon, als. Snesby, & Maria Clark
[inserted] .. .. .. .. — May 1685
Thomas Draper & Rebecca Shepherd, of Barrow
John Bonser & Anna Parker, at Twyford .. 6 May 1688
Thomas Standly & Susanna Alsop .. .. 6 May ,, 
Robert Chambers & Elizabeth Foster, of
Twyford .. .. .. .. 24 Jan. ,, 
John Hanson & Anne Burras, of Twyford .. 11 Feb. ,, 
John Shipman, of Stenson, & Sarah Gybson,
als. Snesby, of Barrow .. .. 1 Nov. 1689
Christopher Warne & Anna Frances .. 26 Nov. ,, 
John Simnet, of Mickleover, & Maria Hardy .. 5 Nov. 1690
Joseph Burras & Maria Kirby, of Twyford, at
Ticknall .. .. .. .. 2 July 1691
Samuel Bristow, of Twyford, & Maria Ward,
of Stenson .. .. .. .. 1 Aug. 1692
John Twelves, of Barrow, & Sarah Stretton, at Hartshorn ... ... 22 Jan. 1693
Edward Fleming, of Findern, & Elizabeth, d. Daniel Stowe, of Stenson ... ... 8 Feb. ..
William Butterton, of Repton, & Elizabeth Heape, of Bretby ... ... 6 May 1694
William Ault & Catherine Bishop, w., of Twyford ... ... 8 May ..
Robert Martin & Elizabeth Brat, w. ... ... 20 Jan. ..
Mr. John Birds, of Elton, co. Derby, & Mrs. Mary Jackson, of Etwell (d. Mr. Jackson, minister of Etwell), lic. ... 11 Dec. 1695
Abraham Wright, of Stenson, & Judith Holmes, of the same place ... ... 22 Sep. ..
Mr. Charles Beaumont & Mrs. Eleanor Ross, lic. ... 29 Sep. ..
Joseph Clay & Elizabeth Gibson ... ... 5 Sep. 1696
Isaac Hinton & Elizabeth Sheepy ... ... 13 Jan. ..
Joseph Burley, of Stenson, & Jane Radbourn, of the same place ... ... 11 Apr. 1697
James Tetly, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Elizabeth Toply, of Stenson ... ... 5 July ..
William Adams & Maria Enzor, of Twyford ... ... 16 Sep. ..
Mr. Benjamin Bennit, minister, & Mrs. Mary Prime, of Atherstone, at Twyford, lic... 29 Sep. ..
John Burly, of Stenson, & Grace Hind ... ... 6 May 1698
Jervis Buxton, of Pinxton, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Burton, of the same place, lic... 24 Jan. 1697
Joseph Adams & Anna Enzor, both of Twyford, at Twyford ... ... 18 Apr. 1699
Samuel Pegge, of Normanton, near Derby, p. St. Peter, & Sarah Ward, of Stenson, at Twyford, lic. ... ... 9 May ..
Jervis Bancroft, jun., of Barrow, & Dorothy Fisher, of Normanton, lic., at St. Peter's, Derby ... ... 2 Jan. 1698
Robert Mason & Dorothy Harrison, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, at Twyford, lic. ... 2 Mar. ..
William Horne, of Breedon, & Rachel Connoway, of Ticknall ... ... 8 Apr. 1700
John Wetton, of Mugginton, & Anna Brown, p. All Saints, Derby, lic. ... ... 23 Apr. ..
Richard Birch, of Mapperly, p. Kirk Hallam, & Elizabeth Willot, of Barrow, lic. ... 11 May 1701
Joseph Dams, w., & Maria Marshall, of Willington, at Twyford ... 22 May ,
Gilbert Isly, of Ticknal, jun., & Sarah Braddock, of Shardlow, p. Aston-upon-Trent, lic... ... 10 June ,
Thomas Sharp, of Barrow, jun., & Maria Dethick, of Willington, at St. Peter's, Derby, lic. ... 21 Dec. ,
Thomas Wilson, of Stenson, & Catherine Clarke, of Etwall, at Twyford ... 31 Jan. 1701
John Ault, jun., & Grace Outram, at Twyford 27 Apr. 1702
Hugh Hancock & Sarah Shipman, of Stenson, at Twyford ... 27 June ,
John Okey, of Ticknall, jun., & Elizabeth Smith, of Chellaston ... — Aug. ,
William Ensor, of Twyford, jun., & Catherine Martin, of Sinfin, at St. Peter's, Derby 20 Oct. ,
Richard Rutland, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Sarah Mousley, of Mackworth, lic. ... 11 Apr. 1703
John Jackson, of Barrow, & Maria Kirkman, of Twyford, at Twyford ... 5 Oct. ,
Joseph Willmot, of Repton, & Dorothy Wilkinson, of Barrow, at Foremark ... 28 Feb. 1704
John Tooky, of Sheepie, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Holmes, of Barrow, at Eddingall, co. Staff. ... ... 10 Apr. 1705
Samuel Wright, of Stenson, & Maria Fletcher, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, at St. Peter's, Derby ... ... 20 Apr. ,
William Sale, gent., of Barrow, & Sarah Couper, of Swarkestone, at Derby ... 24 June ,
William Stanhope, of Elvaston, gent., & Mrs. Jane Stanhope, als. Wotton, w., of Bretby, at Twyford, lic. ... 23 Oct. ,
Michael Moulson & Jane Burly, w... ... 15 Jan. 1706
John Kirkman, of Twyford, & Maria Bowler, of Willington, at Willington ... 5 May 1706
Anthony Walker, of Breadsall, & Elizabeth Kirkman, of Twyford, at Sutton-on-the-Hill, lic. ... ... ... 5 May 1706
Derbyshire Parish Registers.

Christopher Wright & Elizabeth Bramly, at Leek, co. Staff. [inserted] ... ... 19 Mar. 1707

Joseph Shirebrook, of Nottingham, taylour, & Miriam Clay (d. Joseph Clay, of Barrow), at St. Peter’s, Nottingham ... ... 16 Ap. 1710

Bennit Bristow, of Twyford, & Jane Starkey, of Derby, at Ashby-de-la-Zouch ... ... 2 Nov.

[Half-page here follows in Mr. Shelmerdine’s writing, who was appointed minister March 25, 1657, and stayed till Bartholomew, 1662, when put out. These entries, numbering seventeen, are for the year 1657.]

William Hanson [als. Henson], of Rugby, co. Warwick, & Hannah Wright, of Stenson, p. Barrow, at Rugby ... ... 29 Ap. 1712

Elizabeth Ball (formerly servant to Mee and to my wife at Sinfin and to her daughter, Sarah Wilkinson, at my Vicarage House in Barrow (during her widowhood there with her son, Robert Martin), who also lived with Mr. Thomas Jackson, rectour of Swarkston, and with Mr. —— Ship- ton, of Stanton-by-Bridge, and was born —— in the parish of Matlock (als. Marlock) in Derbyshire) was married in Morley Church on Sunday, June 16th, to one ——, of Arnow in Notts.

John Parker & Sarah Chauner, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester ... ... 18 Ap. 1712

[Here follow some entries dated 1630 and 1627.]

William Nutt, of Sheepie, co. Leicester, & Dorothy Burly, of Twyford, at Twyford 28 Aug.*

William Boulton [or Bolton] & Elizabeth Harrison, at Sutton-on-the-Hill ... ... — Sep.*

Richard Ensor, of Twyford, & Mary Shelton, of Burton-upon-Trent, co. Stafford, at Hanbury, same co. ... ... 12 Nov.*

William Osborn, of Barrow, & Sarah Gybson, als. Snesby, at St. Peter’s, Derby, lic... 27 June* †

Thomas Ault, of Barrow, & Anne Toon, of Belton, co. Leicester, lic ... ... 4 Nov.*

* No date of year given. † Registered in St. Peter’s Register, 1707.
William Wilkinson, now of Sinfin, yeo., & Agnes Tibaulds, of Twyford, at Hartshorn, co. Derby, lic.  
Samuel Orgill, of Blangherby, p. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Hannah Taylor  
John Turner, of Stanley, & Mary A—— [illeg.], at St. Peter's, lic.  
Richard Fearbarnes, of Barrow, & Ellen, d. Thomas and Margaret Clay, of Sinfin.  
Jane, d. George and Mary Buxton, of Arlaston Hall, & Thomas, s. —— Hindly, of Roulston, near Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff., at Lichfield, lic.  
Anna Holmes (formerly d. Joseph Holmes deceased at Derby, and Judith his wife), of Stenson, & Gervas Wilder, of Stenson, at Sutton-on-Hill  
John, s. Samuel Sarson, & Mary Garton  
Thomas, s. Gervas Bancroft, sen., dec., & Sarah, d. Henry and —— Fearn,† of Ingleby, at St. Peter's, Derby  
Thomas Hegge, of Sinfin, p. Barrow, & Sarah, d. Abraham Hegge, of Mickleover, at St. Peter's, Derby, lic. St. Swithin  
Joseph Fearbarnes, of Barrow, & Mary, d. William and Mary Burly, of Twyford Gate  
Thomas Fisher & Hannah Shrigley (both servants of Mr. John Harpur, of Twyford), at Twyford  

[The death of Elizabeth Norman, wife of Robert Norman, Vicar of Barrow, is entered at very great length, taking up nearly a whole page; after some verses is the following:—

"Joyn'd we was in Marriage the 11th December (viz. 1666). Disjoyn'd we was by death again the sixteenth of November (viz. 1712)."

R. Norman.]"

Thomas Turner, of Stenson, & Hannah Dolman  
John Cantril, of Melborn, & Elizabeth Ellis, of Stenson, w.  

* No year given. † The name in St. Peter's Register is given as Herne.
Robert Goodman, of Twyford, & Mary Smith, of the same place, at Twyford ... 11 May 1712
John Farren (a stranger and a traveller) & Anne Milner, of Stenson, w., at Twyford ... 26 Oct. ...,
Mrs. Dorothy, d. Mrs. Dorothy Harpur, of Twyford, & Mr. —— guile, at London [inserted] ... ... 21 Feb. 1714

[She died 16 May, 1714.]
Thomas Paget, of Melborne, & Mary, d. Joseph Clay, of Merribour, at Twyford ... 11 May 1714
Mr. Rt. Norman & Mrs. Rebecca Sales ... 6 July ...,
[Mr. Robert Norman, Vicar of Barrow, buried July 12.
Mrs. Norman was buried 23 March, 1714.]
Wm. B—— [illeg.] & Mary Allison ... ... 6 Nov. ...
Samuel & Eliz. Willen [...] ... 23 Oct. 1715
William & Maria Powel ... ... 24 Oct. ...
Thomas Hillington & Sarah Kirkman ... 5 Oct. 1716
Edward Thompson & Ann Whewell ... 4 Nov. ...
Richard Bond & Mary Hind ... 12 Nov. ...
John Bird & Elizabeth Pearchiful ... 31 Nov. ...
William Bone, a pupil of Dr. Latham, of Findern, at Lichfield.

[This is scrawled at the bottom of the page, the rest of it is quite unreadable, the date being 1730.]
Joseph Stanley & Alice Fonnor [...] ... 25 Apr. 1717
Matthew Woodhouse & Sarah Holmes, of Twyford ... ... 1 Dec. ...
John Wilson & Ann Henshaw ... ... 16 Aug. ...
Walter Draper & Mary Holdin ... ... 1 Ap. 1718
Henry Kerry & Deborah Armon ... ... 2 June ...
Joseph Clay & Dorothy Low ... ... 8 June ...
Robert Campion & Martha Griffon [...] ... 6 Jan. ...
Joseph Clark & Mary Allen, at Twyford ... 29 July 1719
William Dodge & Mary Bristow ... ... 26 Aug. ...
Joseph Carr & Judith Glover ... ... 30 Nov. ...
John Johnson & Dorothy Bonsall ... ... 27 Dec. ...
Thomas Glover & Dorothy Pickering ... 11 Ap. 1721
Mr. Thomas Savage, of Ashby, & Mrs. Rebecca Ward, of Barrow ... ... 30 Jan. ...
John Hill & Elizabeth Burrow ... ... 7 Ap. 1722
William Poole & Elizabeth Ault, of Stenson ... ... 17 Aug. ...

[Page blank.]
Volume II.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Chapman &amp; Ann Hickton</td>
<td></td>
<td>[illeg.] 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Gother &amp; Mary Bagnal</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lowe &amp; Mary Cranck</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Peach, of Chellaston, &amp; Sarah Dudley, of Twyford, at Twyford</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 Mar. 1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Towle &amp; Mary Adams, at Twyford</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 [illeg.] 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. Bancroft &amp; Elizabeth. Warner</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Wright &amp; Mary Whilton</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 Ap. 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Foster &amp; Elizabeth Web</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Plats &amp; Hannah Stone</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 Ap. 1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. Harrison &amp; Sarah Earle</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Briggs &amp; Elizabeth Newball</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bakewell &amp; Elizabeth Selvin</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. Camp &amp; Ann Sarson</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Feb. 1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Creswell &amp; Mary Ferbands</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Johnson &amp; Mary Clark</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Oct. 1747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bancroft &amp; Eliz. Brookes</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Oct. 1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Smith &amp; Mary Sarson</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. Haulley &amp; Ann Watts, at Twyford</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Draper &amp; Elizabeth Fisher, at Twyford</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Garrat &amp; Susanna Willders, at Twyford</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Farmer &amp; Elizabeth Wright, at Twyford</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. Garton &amp; Ann Wilson, at Twyford</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Sep. 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tompso &amp; Alice Ault</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bentley &amp; Hannah Yeomans, at Twyford</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 May 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John White &amp; Mary Sauley, at Twyford</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kinningly &amp; Ann Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 Nov. 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Hopwell &amp; Judith Sarson, at Twyford</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 July 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Kirklam &amp; Sarah Wheatcroft</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Feb. 1754</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The following entries are at reverse end of Register.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Corbit, of Swarkeston, husbandman, &amp; Mary Weaven ?, of Barrow, at Twyford, <em>lic.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 Jan. 1736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Garner &amp; Mary Stevinson</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Tatom ?, of <em>illeg.</em>, co. Derby, &amp; Sarah Mills, of Stenson, at Twyford, <em>lic.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 May 1738</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Derbyshire.—VIII.*
Derbyshire Parish Registers.

Benjamin Fisher & Elizabeth Hood, of Barrow 28 May 1738
George Handcock & Mary Dutton [?], of Stenson 12 July
Thomas Moorely, of Swarkeston, & Elizabeth Gipson, of Barrow 7 Jan. 1739
Joseph Juxson & Sarah Mee 14 Nov.

[This page is very badly written.]

Volume III.

[From henceforward the parties are described as of Barrow, and bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.]

Richard Camp & Elizabeth Sarson 23 Ap. 1754
Samuel Fox, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Mary Bristow, of Twyford, lic. 2 Jan. 1755
William Clay & Ann Pearston, lic. 12 May
Samuel Yearl & Mary Grundy 6 Oct.
Robt. Glover, of Chellaston, & Hannah Lasey 28 Jan. 1756
John Venable & Sarah Sarson 1 Oct.
John Stone & Elisabeth Hawley, lic. 23 Mar. 1758
William Bates, of Osmaston, & Catherine Warren 17 Nov. 1759
James Ridge & Mary Mear 14 Oct. 1761
Joseph Jackson & Anne Towle 5 Nov.
Samuel Earl & Rebecca Dobson 2 Dec.
Samuel Whiteacre, of Willington, & Elizabeth Standley 2 Dec.
John Pyser, of Normanton, & Mary Pegg, lic. 11 Oct. 1762
John Johnson Adcock, of Pyston, co. Leicester, & Sarah Sale, lic. 2 Nov.
John Colley & Elizabeth Salt 9 May 1763
Thos. Wright & Elizabeth Henton 24 May
William Gould, of Pilsbury, co. Derby, & Elizth. Stone, of Twyford, lic. 29 Dec.
Joseph Hibbert & Eliza. West, at Twyford, lic. 15 June 1764
James Huthwaite, of Coverly, co. York, & Sarah Bristow, lic. 3 Aug.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Crosley</td>
<td>Elisabeth Adams</td>
<td>28 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Buxton</td>
<td>Elizabeth Appoobe</td>
<td>30 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hawksworth</td>
<td>Elizabeth Adams</td>
<td>15 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Cheshire</td>
<td>Mary Holmes</td>
<td>1 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hibbert</td>
<td>Mary Jackson</td>
<td>3 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Holden</td>
<td>Swarkeston, Dorothy</td>
<td>25 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Spencer</td>
<td>Mary Johnson</td>
<td>4 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Smith</td>
<td>Breedon, Elizabeth</td>
<td>31 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Booker</td>
<td>Southwell, co. Nottm., Elizabeth Bowler, of Twyford, lic.</td>
<td>5 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Snow</td>
<td>Susannah Garratt, w.</td>
<td>24 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shaw</td>
<td>Mary Platts</td>
<td>11 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Peg</td>
<td>Twyford, Ann Smitham, of Weston</td>
<td>12 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Dawson</td>
<td>Foremark, Eleanor Clay, lic.</td>
<td>27 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bancroft</td>
<td>Mary Reeves</td>
<td>5 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Foster</td>
<td>Ann Henton</td>
<td>18 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Johnson</td>
<td>Chellaston, Eliz. Hardy</td>
<td>12 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Holmes</td>
<td>Ann Harrison</td>
<td>13 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Walkelight</td>
<td>Dorothy Johnson</td>
<td>12 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Camp</td>
<td>Elizabeth Jackson, at Twyford</td>
<td>6 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Walton</td>
<td>Mary Holden, lic.</td>
<td>28 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Thompson</td>
<td>Elisabeth Ferbourne</td>
<td>23 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Clay</td>
<td>Marg. Hutchinson, of Risley, lic.</td>
<td>12 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Matthew</td>
<td>Ashby-de-la-Zouch, &amp; Mary Kinsey</td>
<td>9 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Dicken</td>
<td>Elisabeth Wagstaff</td>
<td>3 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Orchard</td>
<td>Mary Asher</td>
<td>15 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Simpson</td>
<td>Sarah Wingfield, lic.</td>
<td>19 Jan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1774** Barrow-on-Trent and Twyford Marriages.
John Gollin, of Ashborne, & Sarah Locker... 21 Feb. 1774
George Gregory & Elizabeth Illsley, of Ticknall, lic... 7 Sep. "
William Pierce & Lydia Hood... 27 Sep. "
William Turner & Mary Sharpe... 1 Nov. "
Saml. Whitaker, of Willington, & Rebekah Bradbury... 18 Nov. "
John Holden & Hannah Gotheridge... 21 Nov. "
John Garner, of Boulton, & Mary Towle... 13 Dec. "
John Massey & Hannah Blacksher, at Twyford... 16 May 1775
Joseph Sharp & Hannah Limb, lic... 3 Oct. "
Samuel Mason & Isabel Platt... 26 Oct. "
Thomas Camp & Elizabeth Cooke... 31 Oct. "
John Sharp & Dorothy Capwell, of Mickleover... 31 Oct. "
George Smith & Priscilla Hood... 22 Nov. "
William Wagg & Mary Fearbarns... 4 May 1776
Samuel Pegg, p. St. Werburg, Derby, & Mary Taylor... 20 May "
Joseph Fearbarns & Elisabeth Johnson... 8 June "
John Hicklin & Barbara Turton, of Foremark, at Twyford, lic... 23 Oct. 1777
John Bennett [signs Bennit], of Ockbrook, & Elisabeth Sharp... 3 Dec. 1778
John Phillips & Sarah Bancroft... 27 Ap. 1779
Ambrose Moore, p. St. Alban, City of London, & Ann Wilson, of Twyford, at Twyford, lic... 24 Aug. "
John Dunnicliff, p. All Saints, Derby, & Mary Fewkes... 26 Dec. "
John Lane & Mary Venables... 28 Dec. "
Luke Baker & Ann Harpur, of Stanton... 18 Jan. 1780
Jonathan Hardy & Jennet Upton, at Twyford... 2 Nov. "
John Hegg & Elisabeth Fisher... 25 Ap. 1781
Joseph Pool & Rebekah Awsup, at Twyford... 28 June "
John Adams & Elizabeth Stone, at Twyford... 5 July "
Samuel Lovat & Rebekah Orme, at Twyford... 27 Sep. "
Jonathan Fisher & Alice Selbey, at Twyford... 7 Dec. "
John White, of Stanton, & Ann Parker, at Twyford... 12 Feb. 1782
Edward Holmes & Elisabeth Potts, at Twyford... 22 July "
James Watts, servant-man, & Sarah Blackshaw, lic... 3 Dec. "
1789] Barrow-on-Trent and Twyford Marriages.

Gervase Warren, husbandman, & True Spor, w. at Twyford, lic. 1 Jan. 1783
John Platts, wheelwright, & Ann Hicklin, at Twyford, lic. 4 Mar. 1783
Joseph Asher & Elisabeth Potter 3 Nov. 1783
John Meakin, of Osmaston, & Hannah Gibson 14 Oct. 1784
Joseph Adams & Hester Millward, at Twyford 13 Dec. 1784
John Poole, of Nelston, co. Leicester, w., & Ann Camp, aged 21 years and upwards, lic. 1 June 1785
Samuel Locker, of Cubley, & Elizabeth Jackson, at Twyford 25 Oct. 1785
Richard Thorpe & Hannah Fisher, at Twyford 22 Dec. 1785
John Siddons & Catharine Rowland, of Bradslow, at Twyford 27 Dec. 1785
Edward Tolve & Dorothy Hicklin, at Twyford, lic. 30 May 1786
John Bancroft, of Chellaston, & Jane Siddons, at Twyford 31 July 1786
William Meakin & Sith Roe, at Twyford 20 Feb. 1787
John Bowler & Mary Barker 19 Mar. 1787
Richard Garrot & Mary Earle [signs Yarl], lic. 20 Mar. 1787
John Heath & Ann Fairbairns 29 May 1787
Thomas Statham & Mary Pegg 7 Nov. 1787
Thomas Meakin & Mary Bancroft 27 Feb. 1788
Samuel Yearl & Sarah Reynolds, of Stanton 18 Mar. 1788
Joseph Hibbert & Sarah Bancroft, lic. 4 Oct. 1788
John Matchit, of Aston-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Higginbotham 5 Nov. 1788
Thomas Wills & Sarah Yearl, at Twyford 31 Dec. 1788
John Wilson & Mary Bucknall 26 Jan. 1789
Edward Orchard & Mary Peach 26 Jan. 1789
George Cook & Sarah White, at Twyford 17 May 1789
Alpheus Spor, of Foremark, & Hannah Bell, at Twyford, lic. 23 May 1789
Goodare Sills & Elizabeth Yearl 10 June 1789
James Morley, of Ockbrook, & Mary Stone, at Twyford, lic. 17 Nov. 1789
Joseph Harrison & Sarah Tunnicliff, at Twyford 7 Dec. 1789
Joseph Foster & Sarah Ball, at Twyford, lic... 14 Dec. 1789
John Millns & Catharine Handford, at Twyford, lic... 11 Mar. 1790
John Hicklin & Theodosia Croll, at Twyford, lic... 6 May ,
Richard Snow, of Alvaston, & Elisabeth Camp, at Twyford... 4 Oct. ,
John Witeaker & Elisabeth Crosley, at Twyford... 1 Nov. ,
Christopher Bocking, of Melbourne, & Jane Goadsby, lic... 24 Feb. 1791
Joseph Browne & Sarah Fisher, at Twyford... 18 May ,
Isaac Mills, of Mickleover, & Mary Potts, at Twyford... 4 July ,
John Fletcher & Catharine Crosley, at Twyford... 24 July ,
William Bentley & Elisabeth Lea, at Twyford, lic... 28 Dec. ,
William Page & Ann Walplate... 18 Ap. 1792
Samuel Rose & Elisabeth Wingfield, at Twyford... 31 July ,
Robert Camp & Jane Harrison... 19 Aug. ,
Benjamin Bailey & Elisabeth Kent, at Twyford... 26 Sep. ,
Benjamin Jackson & Mary Edge, at Twyford... 10 Oct. ,
John Dickin & Ann Burrows, at Twyford... 16 Oct. ,
John Newbold & Elizabeth Asher, at Twyford... 18 Oct. ,
Thos. Crosley & Ann Fowers, at Twyford... 29 Oct. ,
William Lovegrove & Jane White, at Twyford... 30 Oct. ,
William Moseley, of Cubley, & Ann Clower, of Twyford, at Twyford, lic... 27 Jan. 1793
Thomas Annable & Milisent Kent... 7 Mar. ,
Rowland Fisher & Ann Clark, at Twyford... 2 Ap. ,
William Morley & Elizabeth Brown, at Twyford... 6 Aug. ,
Joseph White & Ellen Swindell... 22 Aug. ,
John Hicklin & Elizabeth Huthwaite, lic... 2 Sep. ,
Thomas Stone & Elizabeth Hibbert, lic... 21 Ap. 1794
Joseph Siddall & Mary Camp... 28 Ap. ,
George Kniffen & Ann Foster... 8 May ,
William Adcock & Elizabeth Evers, lic... 8 May ,
William Lowe & Sarah Bancroft... 25 Sep. ,
Charles Pakeman, of Sutton-on-the-Hill, & Mary Gregson, of Twyford, at Twyford, lic... 29 Sep. ,
John Eaton, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Sarah Roby...
Thos. Bancroft & Sarah Brearley ... 6 Oct. 1794
Thomas Hall & Hannah Clark ... 13 Oct. ,, William Drakefield, of Castle Donington, & Ann Ball ... 26 Dec. ,, George Wade, of Mickleover, & Ann Watson, lic. 16 Feb. 1795
William Bladon, of Etwell, & Peggy Morley, lic. 23 Feb. ,, Robt. Hartshorn, of Ch. Broughton, & Ann Dexter ... 22 June ,, Jonathan Sharp & Mary Meakin ... 13 Oct. ,, Thomas Wagge & Sarah Bradbury, lic. ... 15 Oct. ,, William Keetly & Elizabeth Millward ... 5 Nov. ,, Seth Tabberer & Judith Dilks ... 7 Feb. 1796
Henry Thorpe & Sarah Sharp, lic. ... 4 Ap. ,, John Holden & Elisabeth Sharp, lic. ... 2 May ,, John Mather, of Breadsall, & Ann Searle ... 4 July ,, William Francis Colgrave, of Wolverhampton, co. Staff., & Mary Broadhurst, lic. ... 7 Sep. ,, George Smith, of Ashbourne, & Mary Massey ... 30 Nov. ,, Cornelius Eyre & Anne Crosley ... 29 Dec. ,, Joseph Attabarrow & Sarah Wetton ... 30 Jan. 1797
Jeremiah Ashmole & Sarah Crosley ... 9 Ap. ,, Ralph Heathcote & Sarah Attlebury ... 4 June ,, Robt. Thrutchley, of Chellaston, & Sarah Spencer, lic. ... 10 Oct. ,, Henry Bancroft & Eliz. Mumford ... 10 Oct. ,, William Bancroft & Elizabeth Spor, lic. ... 2 July 1799
Thos. Morley, of Littleover, & Elizabeth Austin ... 31 Mar. 1800
Charles Cheslyn, of Diseworth, co. Leicester, & Sarah Hallam Clay, lic. ... 1 May ,, John Bancroft & Dorothy Taylor ... 13 Oct. ,, Joseph Holmes & Mary Taylor ... 13 Oct. ,, John Porter & Elizabeth Dawson ... 13 Nov. ,, William West & Mary Sophia Measham, lic... 5 July 1801
John Ferbourn & Sarah Thorp, w., lic. .. 21 Oct. 1801
Joseph Gibson & Elizabeth Platts, lic. .. 3 May 1802
Thos. Waterfield & Alice Glover .. 27 Sep. "
John Wallis, of Tutbury, co. Staff., & Ann Clark .. .. 12 Oct. "
William Mansfield & Hannah Spencer .. 19 Oct. "
Benjamin Peach, of South Wingfield, & Elizabeth Bancroft .. .. 25 Oct. "
Chas. King, of Melbourne, & Hannah Sharp, lic. 27 Oct. "
Benjamin Mousley, of Clifton, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Wright, lic. .. 15 Feb. 1803
Thomas Oxley & Sarah Siddils .. 27 Ap. "
William Fowerse & Ann Hardy, lic. .. 6 June "
William Murfin & Elizabeth Insley .. 5 Dec. "
Joseph Laykin & Sarah Towle, lic... .. 17 Feb. 1804
John Williamson, of Weston-upon-Trent, farmer, & Anne Sharp, lic. .. 7 May "
Simeon Walton & Esther Bentley .. 4 May 1805
William Lane & Sarah Lee .. 11 June "
Sam. Woollatt, of Findern, & Ann Bancroft, lic. 12 June "
William Hardy, of Osmaston, & Anne Pots .. 18 Aug. "
George Clay & Jane Davis, lic. .. 12 Dec. "
James Milligen & Rebecca Walker .. 18 Feb. 1806
Ralph Cook & Jane Bucknall .. 27 Oct. "
William Ramsell, butcher, & Hannah Atkin, of Burton-upon-Trent, co. Staff., lic. .. 24 Nov. "
Thomas Basford & Mary Smith, of Elvaston, lic. 30 July 1807
Richard Poxon & Elizabeth Palmer .. 10 Aug. 
John Bancroft & Elizabeth Sharp, lic. .. 10 Feb. 1808
Joseph Sharp & Elizabeth Haward .. 25 Ap. "
Robert Briggs & Hannah Wheldon, als. Shardlow West, of Twyford, at Twyford, lic. 22 Nov. "
Joseph Clifford & Ann Milward .. 29 Nov. "
John Mather, merchant, & Mary Bancroft, lic. 19 Aug. 1809
John Fearn & Fanny Wright .. 30 Oct. "
William Wilkins & Mary Bowler .. 30 Jan. 1810
William Fearn, of Twyford, & Ruth Orange, p. St. Peter, Derby, lic. .. 1 Aug. "
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Rose &amp; Ann Wilson</td>
<td>.. ..</td>
<td>17 Sep. 1810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Woollatt, of Mickleover, &amp; Elizabeth Bancroft, lic.</td>
<td>.. ..</td>
<td>7 Jan. 1811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Peach &amp; Sarah Pearson</td>
<td>.. ..</td>
<td>21 Jan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Spencer &amp; Elizabeth Camp, of Swarkestone</td>
<td>.. ..</td>
<td>15 Ap.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Gilbert &amp; Ann Camp, both of Twyford</td>
<td>.. ..</td>
<td>5 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Dodsley, clerk, of Spondon, &amp; Joyce Eliza Beaumont, lic.</td>
<td>.. ..</td>
<td>20 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Dowman Batelle, p. All Saints, Derby, &amp; Sarah Wright, of Twyford, lic.</td>
<td>.. ..</td>
<td>11 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Bancroft &amp; Anne Smith</td>
<td>.. ..</td>
<td>27 Nov.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bates &amp; Elizabeth Lane</td>
<td>.. ..</td>
<td>6 Jan. 1812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah Child, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, &amp; Ann Whitmore, of Twyford, lic.</td>
<td>.. ..</td>
<td>30 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Adams &amp; Mary Hale, both of Twyford</td>
<td>.. ..</td>
<td>26 Oct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Fowers, of Findern, &amp; Ann Brown</td>
<td>.. ..</td>
<td>9 Nov.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marriages at
Stanton = by = Bridge,

1664 to 1837.

Note.—Volume I. (1664 to 1785). This Register is on paper, size 19\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. by 8\(\frac{1}{2}\)in., and in consequence of its length has been doubled up. It contains 26 leaves, the first and last of which are blank, stitched in a thin vellum cover, and is in rather a dilapidated condition: some of the leaves are loose and the edges much frayed.

The first two leaves contain Marriages 1679 to 1731, followed by Burials 1676 to 1723, occupying two leaves; then Marriages begin again, 1732 to 1754, and occupy a leaf and a third of a page, the rest of this and the following page being blank. Burials then begin again, 1724 to 1785, and occupy three and a half leaves, followed by four and a half blank leaves. At the reverse end of the volume are the Baptisms, 1664 to 1785, occupying 11 leaves, among which are six entries of Marriages dating from 1666 to 1673.

The Marriages begin as follows:—"An Account of all the Wedings which have beene in Stanton juxta pontem since the year 1679." The handwriting varies, some being very fine and legible and some very illiterate.

Volume II. (1755 to 1793). This Register is written on ruled paper, and not on the usual printed paper of the period. It contains 12 leaves (the first leaf being blank), size 14\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. by 9\(\frac{1}{2}\)in., and is unstitched, with loose stiff paper cover, marble sides, the inside of the cover having Marriage entries on it. It is well kept, and most of the Banns precede the entries of Marriage.

Volume III. (1793 to 1811). This Register is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, three entry forms to each page, size 15in. by 9\(\frac{1}{2}\)in., and contains 24 leaves, only five of which are used, the rest being blank. It is bound in stiff boards, with leather back and marble paper sides. The Register is well and neatly kept. On a fly-leaf at the commencement of the volume is written "Laws respecting Marriages," which occupy nearly two pages.

Volume IV. (1815 to 1840). This Register is similar to the preceding one, and contains 50 leaves, only six of which are used, the rest being blank. It is bound in stiff white vellum and is in good condition. It is well kept.

These extracts have been copied out by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. F. A. Minty, M.A., Rector of Stanton-by-Bridge and Swarkeston.
Joseph Yemons & Elizabeth Atkins 29 June 1666
Matthew Broughton & Anne Browne 30 June
Timothy Foxe & Francis Ward 13 May 1670
George Summerfield & Dorcas Holt 22 July 1671
John Birch & Mary Barrow 25 Nov. 1672
Thomas Davy & Jane Clerke 28 Nov. 1673
Mr. William Sales & Mrs. Oates 1 Jan. 1679
Joab Robeson & Elizabeth Houghten 8 Feb.
Richard Crossley & Elizabeth Sarson 16 Nov. 1681
John Carver & Mary Thumbs 1 Oct. 1682

[Two lines erased.]
Zachariah Cheribub & Elizabeth Roberts 8 Jan.
Samuel Stocky & Ellin Bostock 21 May 1685
William Bramley & Mary Houlten 29 Aug. 1686
James Trafford & Mary Cole 16 Jan.
Elias Glover & Elizabeth Ward 27 Sep. 1687
John Stretton & Mary Trulove 21 Dec.
Robert Brookhous & Mary Walker 3 May 1688
John Hutchiston & Sisley Smedley 22 May
Ralph Bostock & Mary Birtch 4 Nov.
Robert Brookhous & Margery Jolley 29 Sep. 1689
Richard Kniftun & Anne Fourd 29 Oct. 1690
Mr. Henry Harding & Martha Holland 1 Jan.
Mr. William Chambers & Mrs. Elizabeth Bearsley 3 June 1691
Thomas Bonsall & Katharina Harisson 2 July

[Entry crossed through.]
Abraham Butler & Elizabeth Subney [?], w. 10 Sep.
Gilbert Hitchisson & Mary Cantrell 6 Oct.
Thomas Mason & Hannah Cresswell 28 Feb. 1692
Thomas Ward & Sarah Sutton 1 June 1693
John Barrows & Hannah Sutton 24 Sep.
Thomas Attelborrow & Mary Cresswell 2 Oct. 1694
John Tealor & Mary Kidger 15 Jan.
John Sims & Ann Shefin 19 May 1695
Henry Rolson & Alis Wright 9 June
Stanton-by-Bridge Marriages.

Henry Varnum & Elizabeth Petcher ..... 23 June 1695
John Spencer & Elizabeth Choice ..... 11 June 1696
John Wells & Mary Millner ..... 24 Nov. „
John Smith & Mary Feason ..... 29 Ap. 1697
John Roberts & Ellin Burges ..... 18 June „
Samuel Dudley & Dorothy Gilbert ..... 14 Feb. 1698
John Ward, of Findern, & Anne Hall ..... 8 June 1699
Mr. Thomas Allsop, of Burton, & Mrs. Ann Brown ..... 8 Oct. „
Samuel Smith, of Disworth, & Dorothy Brookes ..... 5 May 1700
Robert Sheafin, of Ticknall, & Sarah Arme ..... 18 June „
John Brookes, of Wilson, & Mary Garot ..... 4 July „
Thos. Mason, of Breadsall, & Ester Richardson ..... 6 Aug. „
John Jackson & Anne Shaw ..... 13 Sep. „
Richard Bishop, of Swanington, & Elizabeth Slater ..... 16 Feb. „
John Quinton & Deborah Sims, w. ..... 21 Mar. „
Matthew Smith, of Ticknall, & Elizabeth Heape, of Calke ..... 17 July 1701
Samuel Holden & Mary Ward, of Findern ..... 20 Nov. „
Theophilus Holt & Widow Barrow ..... 30 Nov. „
Solomon Carter & Sarah Joyns, of Ticknall ..... 11 Oct. 1702
Francis Baull & Eliz. Simson ..... 13 Jan. „
William Cocks, of Ticknall, & Mary Refe [?], of Calke ..... 18 Ap. 1703
Thomas Goff & Elizabeth Simson ..... 20 Sep. „
Henry Rath & Mary Bowers [?] ..... 20 Sep. „
John Bolstrid & Mrs. Mary Jackson ..... 16 May 1710
William Hull & Elizabeth Durham ..... 16 Nov. „
John Draper & Alice Roulston ..... — Feb. 1711
Philip Doghe & Catherine Midlam ..... 25 May 1712
Richard Dore & Mary Nffen ..... 24 Aug. „
Henry Radford & Alice Denfort ..... 21 Jan. „
John Spencer & Alice Ryley, of Wirksworth ..... 23 July 1713
Humphrey Twelvs & Mary Jackson, of Barrow ..... 5 Nov. „
Thomas Robinson & Ann Twelves, of Hartshorn ..... 21 Oct. 1714
Joseph Yeomans & Elizabeth Stone ..... 26 Oct. „
Jno. Sleigh, of Weston, & Eliz. Heywood, of Repton ..... 9 Nov. „
Thomas Barton, of Repton, & Mary Hood, of this p. ..... — 10 Ap. [blank]
Thomas Hassard & Mary Midlam  
William Peate & Sarah Cantrell, both of Melbourne  
Joseph Snelton, of Repton, & Mary Plat, of Foremark  
John Stretton & Eliz. Deakin, of Burton  
Michael Gardiner, of Lichfield, & Ann Radcliffe, of Kings Newton  
Charles Leadbeater & Eliz. Sarson, of Repton  
Wm. Hodges, of Burton-on-Trent, & Anne Burn  
Thomas Robins, of Elvaston, & Sarah Burton, of Ticknall  
Robert Wiln, of Melbourne, & Sarah Vernon, of Foremark  
William Ratcliffe & Dorothy Princen, both of this p.  
William Cartwright, of Melbourne, & Mary Ball  
Nathaniel Jorden, of Pitchford, co. Salop, & Elizabeth Dan, of Ingleby, lic.  
Richard Buxton & Sarah Hutchinson, both of p. All Saints, Derby, lic.  
John Waine, of Foremark, & Mary Syms  
Henry Midlam & Mary Bayly, of Ticknall  
Thomas Barker, of Worksop, co. Nottm., & Sarah Osborne, p. St. Peter, Derby  
George Adcock, of Worthington, p. Breedon, & Ellen Bostock, of this p.  
Thos. Etherington & Mary Meachain, both of this p.  
Saml. Sims, of this p., & Mary Pachit, of Melbourne  
James Bancroft & Mary Robey, both of this p.  
James Taylor & Sarah Gregory, both of this p.  
Joseph Rowston & Mary Sommerfield  
John Wells, jun., & Sarah Low, both of this p.  
John Bosworth & Elizabeth Green, both of Ticknall  
Philip Mousely, of this p., & Mary Edgerly, of Melbourne  
Thomas Higginbotham & Sarah Jackson, both of this p.  

23 Sep. 1718  
10 Jan. 1718  
1 Apr. 1719  
5 Nov. 1721  
4 Apr. 1722  
30 June 1724  
17 Apr. 1725  
5 Sep. 1725  
17 Oct. 1725  
31 Oct. 1725  
25 Nov. 1725  
24 Jan. 1726  
29 May 1727  
23 June 1728  
9 Apr. 1729  
3 Feb. 1731  
6 Oct. 1731  
20 Feb. 1732  
5 July 1732  
12 Sep. 1732  
6 Dec. 1732  
27 Dec. 1732  
17 June 1733  
3 Sep. 1733  
19 Aug. 1734
Stanton-by-Bridge Marriages.

Henry Midlam & Hannah Blasedale, both of this p. 10 June 1735
William Thornhill & Mary Viccars, of Chellaston 2 Feb. 1735
Isaac Eyre & Elizabeth Taylor, both of Okeover, lic. 31 May 1736
John Draper & Mary Atkinson, both of this p. 9 Jan. 1736
Richard Brightridge, of Calke, & Rachel Archer, of Melbourne 20 Feb. 1736
Brook Boothby, of Ashborne, Esq., & Mrs. Anne Byard, p. All Saints, Derby, lic. 13 Oct. 1737
George Eaton, of Repton, & Mary Rowlston, of this p. 30 Jan. 1737
John Cowson, of Mackworth, & Ann Princep, of this p. 3 Ap. 1738
William Cartwright & Ann Shevin, of Melbourne 11 May 1738
Thomas Camp & Mary Osborne, both of Barrow 16 Dec. 1739
Joseph Barnet, of Earls-Shilton, co. Leics., & Mary Johnson, lic. 4 Feb. 1741
Thomas Barker, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Anne Bembrigge, p. All Saints, Derby, lic. 31 July 1742
Joseph Cockeram & Sarah Walker, both of this p. 7 Jan. 1743
John Bate, of Swarkston, & Jane Hill, of this p. 21 Jan. 1743
Thomas Holt & Elizabeth Starkey, both of this p. 3 Feb. 1743
William Harrison, of Egginton, & Hannah Midlam, of this p., lic. 22 Feb. 1743
Richard Harvey & Anne Higgin, both of this p. 1 Jan. 1745
Thos. Draper, of Swarkeston, & Alice Wright, of this p. 1 Oct. 1746
Richard Harvey & Jane Wells, both of this p. 1 Nov. 1747
Thomas Fern, of Ingleby, & Jane Bosworth, of Aston 19 Feb. 1749
Edward Astle, of Ticknall, & Elizabeth Statham, of this p. 13 Apr. 1748
George Banton & Bathia Newbold, both of this p. 16 Apr. 1749
Mr. John Turner & Mrs. Sarah Boultbee, both p. All Saints, Derby, lic. 30 Aug. 1749
Mr. Thomas Boultbee, of Storden-grange, & Mrs. Anne Bage, p. St. Peter, Derby, lic. 3 Jan. 1749
Thomas Bolivant, sojourner, & Mary Pearson, of this p. ... ... ... 5 June 1750
Henry Wright, of this p., & Miriam Sommerfield, of Elvaston ... ... ... 21 Ap. 1751
William Harris, of Aston, & Sarah Brown, of this p. ... ... ... 27 May 
Henry Meakin & Mary Forman, both of Chel- laston ... ... ... ... ... 8 Aug. 
William Holt & Sarah Doar, both of this p. ... ... ... 30 Sep. 
Thomas Gilbert & Mary Charnock, both of Aston ... ... ... ... ... 27 July 1752
Thomas Baker & Anne Cook, both of this p. ... ... ... 15 Jan. 1753
John Redgate & Mary Hibberd, sojourners ... ... ... 25 Jan. 1754

VOLUME II.

[From henceforward the parties are described as of Stantonby-Bridge, and bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.]

John Harvey & Mary Whyman ... ... ... 12 Oct. 1755
Joseph Ratcliffe & Mary Ratcliffe ... ... ... 19 Ap. 1756
John Walker & Joan Beresford ... ... ... 23 Oct. 1757
Thomas Thompson & Mary Dore, of Melbourne ... ... ... 7 Aug. 1758
John Waine & Elizabeth Clements ... ... ... 23 Oct. 
Thomas Sperry & Ann Baker ... ... ... 9 Oct. 1759
William Heap, of Melbourne, & Sarah Higgenbotham ... ... ... 24 Dec. 
Joseph Ratcliffe & Ann Cooper ... ... ... 1 July 1760
Richard Snow & Ruth Walker ... ... ... 17 Sep. 1761
John Roberts & Dorothy Ratcliffe [signs Radcliff] ... ... ... ... ... 12 Oct. 
Samuel Sarson & Alice Starkey ... ... ... 28 Dec. 1762
Wm. Whitehall, of Burton-on-Trent, & Grace Smith ... ... ... ... ... 14 Dec. 1763
John Morley, of Shirley, co. Derby, & Sarah Hawksworth, lic. ... ... ... 2 Oct. 1764
Jonathan Marshall & Joanna Walker ... ... ... 5 July 1767
Samuel Gaunt, of Mackworth, co. Derby, & Sarah Worthington, lic. ... ... ... 10 Jan. 1769
George Blower & Elizabeth Coke ... ... ... 29 Jan. 1770
William Eaton, of Newton Solney, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Cox, lic. ... ... ... 24 June 

Thomas Bancroft, of Barrow, & Sarah Smith 2 Oct. 1770
John Gregory & Elizabeth Holt 12 Nov. 1771
Matthew Hardy, of Winsall, p. Burton-on-Trent, & Mary Worthington, lic. 2 Mar. 1772
Thomas Calladine, of Melbourne, & Millicent Holt 12 Dec. 1774
John Wells & Mary Hood 14 Feb. 1776
Samuel Murfin & Ann Powies 22 Oct. 1777
Thomas Ratcliff & Mary Hutchinson, w., lic... 7 June 1778
Thomas Ward & Elizabeth Gregory 2 Nov. 1779
William Fearn & Ann Banton 27 Oct. 1778
John Wood, of Chellaston, & Ann Holt 8 Nov. 1779
Thomas Bloer, of Foremark, & Jane Adey 21 Nov. 1780
William Mason, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leics., & Sarah Castledine, lic. 10 Sep. 1780
Theophilus Holt & Elizabeth Thacker 17 Oct. 1781
George Banton & Elizabeth Thompson 11 Feb. 1781
Henry Webb, of Castle Donington, co. Leic., & Mary Dawson 16 Oct. 1782
Thomas Holt, of Etwall, & Ann Bayley 6 May 1782
William Fielding & Mary White 14 Oct. 1782
William Whitaker & Elizabeth Mansfield, lic. 16 Nov. 1782
Thomas Taylor & Dorothy Alsop, of Wirksworth, lic. 10 Sep. 1783

[Here the Tax commences.]

Thomas Ofelar & Sarah Holt 2 Nov. 1784
John Mason, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Mary Taylor, lic. 26 Sep. 1784
William Creswell & Mary Bennet 12 Oct. 1785
Thomas Bird & Sarah Holt 20 Nov. 1785
Francis Granger & Elizabeth Rushin 23 Nov. 1786
Henry Roulston & Elizabeth Archer, lic. 26 Nov. 1786
Samuel Whittaker & Elizabeth Hunt, of Swarkeston 3 Nov. 1788
Edward Hawksworth & Alice Nicholson 14 Oct. 1789
Robert Wakefield & Hannah Archer 12 Oct. 1790
Thomas Coulson & Rachael Bould 25 Oct. 1791
John Hasard, of Melbourne, & Ann Hawksworth, lic. 24 July 1791
William Lunn, of Netherseal, co. Leic., & Sarah Hawksworth, lic. 1 Nov. 1791

Derbyshire.—VIII.
Derbyshire Parish Registers.

James Thompson, of Weston, & Elizabeth Snow 16 Jan. 1792
Robert Ward & Jane Hawksworth, lic. 14 Jan. 1793

---

Volume III.

Joseph Dawson, of Melbourne, & Martha Beresford 30 Sep. 1793
Edward Brown, of Foremark, & Harriott Hutchinson, lic. 17 June 1794
John Kerry & Ann Wardle 7 July 
Daniel Moore, of Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff., & Jemima Hawksworth, lic... 3 Ap. 1795
Joseph Ashmore, of Willington, & Elizabeth Gregory 2 Nov. 
Michael Willmot & Hannah Whitacre 16 Aug. 1796
John Gregory & Ann Dent, of Breedon 9 Nov. 
Robert Dolman & Sarah Archer 10 Oct. 1797
Samuel White, of Findern, & Catern Gregory 6 Nov. 
William Fearn & Ann Kerry 4 Feb. 1799
Paul Belcher, clerk, of Ashbourne, & Lydia Elizabeth Greaves, lic. 25 June 
Thomas Bacon & Elizabeth Higgin.. 8 Oct. 
John Mee & Elizabeth Dunnicliff 22 Oct. 
James Collier, of Melbourne, & Hannah Brockless 24 Feb. 1800
Joseph Garrat, of Barrow, & Mary Allen 21 June 
William Dawson, of Foremark, & Hannah Ratcliff, lic. 2 Ap. 1801
William Wight, of Repton, & Hannah Beeson 14 Sep. 
Thomas Whitaker & Hannah Shaw 6 Feb. 1803
John Capper, w., of Ely Place, adjoining p. St. Andrew, Holborn, London, & Anna Maria Biddulph, lic. 3 Jan. 1804
John Clive, of Castle Donington, & Dorothy Roberts, lic. 1 Oct. 
William Fielding, w., & Elizabeth Snow, w... 7 May 1805
John Roberts & Ann Ratcliff, lic. 1 Dec. 
Samuel Woodall & Elizabeth Offelar 7 Nov. 1808
Robert Middleton, of Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Staff., & Sarah Bacon .. .. 24 Jan. 1809
Thomas Poxon & Alice Bird .. .. 25 Dec. "
John Heath & Mary Warren .. .. 31 Jan. 1811
Thomas Rutland & Sarah Bird .. .. 22 Oct. "
Thomas Sims & Sarah Tomlinson, w., of Melbourne, lic. .. .. 20 Nov. "

**Volume IV.**

Joseph Pickard [signs Pikard], of Wirksworth, & Dorothy Ward, with consent of parents, lic. .. .. .. 17 Feb. 1813
Samuel Banton, of Ticknall, & Jemima Murphin [signs Murfin] .. .. 21 Nov. 1815
Joseph Roulston & Jane Holt, lic. .. .. 20 May 1816
Thomas Ward, w., & Sarah Senior, w., of Melbourne, lic. .. .. .. 13 May 1818
William Walker, of Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff., & Elizabeth Roulston .. .. .. .. 9 Nov. 
John Ratcliff & Mary Hawksworth, a minor, with consent of her parents, lic. .. .. 29 Nov. 
Thomas Sharp, of Barrow, & Ann Bird .. .. 27 May 1819
James Toon, w., of Melbourne, & Elizabeth Guttridge, w. .. .. 3 Ap. 1820
Joseph Rudkin, of Swarkston, & Elizabeth Godfrey, a minor, with consent of her parents .. .. .. .. 11 Sep. 
Thomas Meakin & Sarah Heath .. .. 9 Nov. 
John Pratt & Ann Fearn .. .. 13 Nov. 
Thomas Grice & Easter Ward .. .. 27 Aug. 1821
Thomas Cubley & Lydia Ward, with consent of parents, lic. .. .. 4 Nov. 
Thomas Hawksworth & Mary Ann Bull, with consent of parents .. .. 20 Nov. 
William Smithard, of Repton, & Emily Ratcliff, with consent of parents, lic. .. .. 9 Ap. 1822
Henry Granger & Sarah Gregory .. .. 16 June 1823
Samuel Vickers, of Normanton, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Harriet Holt, lic. ... 29 June 1823
John Snow & Maria Fielding ... 19 Jan. 1824
Richard Beaumont Child, of Melbourne, & Mary Louisa Greaves, lic. ... 17 June
Joseph Moorley & Ann Wakefield ... 11 Oct. 1825
William Taylor & Elizabeth Granger ... 13 Oct. 1826
Joseph Ratcliff, of Coombe-field, co. Warwick, & of full age of 21 years, & Catharine Beamish, of the full age of 21 years, iic. 17 Oct.
John Whitaker & Mary Godfrey ... 24 July 1827
*John Thompson, of Wilne, & Jane Jerram, of Swarkeston ... 7 Dec. 1829
Henry Charles Orton, of Aston-upon-Trent, & Anne Hawksworth, lic. ... 4 Dec. 1830
Henry Barber & Elizabeth Wakefield ... 8 Dec.
George Fielding & Hannah Bates, of Chellaston 13 Jan. 1834
James Shaw, of Ticknall, & Ann Whitaker ... 29 Oct.
†William Fielding & Mary Dakin, of Ticknall 23 Dec.
William Fern & Hannah Measham, of Repton 15 Nov.
George Bromwich Joyce, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Mary Roulston, lic. ... 5 May 1836
John Dunnicliff & Elizabeth Barber ... 4 Sep. 1837

* A note by the side says: "These persons were married here in consequence of Swarkeston Church undergoing alterations."
† A note by the side says: "About this time marriages took place here, instead of Ticknall Church, which was being rebuilt, and they are entered in the Ticknall Registers. E. Wright Whitaker, Feb. 17, 1873."
Marriages at Melbourne, 
1653 to 1812.

Notes.—Volume I. (1653 to 1670) consists of 24½ leaves of parchment, the last leaf being cut off half way. The size is 15¾in. by 6½in., and is nicely bound in full dark brown calf. The first page is blank; the second commences with burials, the first entry being for 12 Feb., 1653; the third page is headed, "XI. Feb., 1653. John Kendall sworne and approved Register for the she of Melbourne in the County of Derby before me James Abney." The Register is very neatly kept and the writing mostly clear and distinct. The Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials are each kept separately in chronological order and are in English down to 1660, when they begin in Latin and continue so to the end of the volume.

Volume II. (1676 to 1752). It will be noticed that there is a gap of six years between this Register and the last one. The Register consists of 78 paper leaves, size 15in. by 6in., and is bound in stiff vellum. The Register is well kept and in very fair condition. The entries are kept in the same manner as the previous Register and are in English. In this volume is mentioned burials in coffins for the first time, Nov. 27, 1694; also a curious entry about burying in woollen, which is here given:—"William Cantrel was buryed the 10th day of November, 1678, and Affidavit within the [time] appointed by the Act was brought to signify [that] the corps was not buryd in any shirt, shift, s... or shroud made or mingled with flax, hemp, silk, gold or silver, or other then what is made of sh[ee]p's wooll only, nor in any Coffin lined or ... other material but sheeps wooll only."

Volume III. (1754 to 1812) consists of 94 paper leaves, size 15½in. by 6¾in.; it is bound in stiff vellum, and is in very good condition. The Register is well kept and in the same order as before. The first five leaves are blank. Marriages are only entered down to 1752, but the rest of the volume is occupied with Baptisms and Burials to 1812, after 1772 the entries being made only on one side of the leaf.

Volume IV., Marriage Register No. I. (1754 to 1777) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, two entry forms on each page, and consisting of 51 leaves, size 9½in. by 7½in. bound in parchment covers, the first two and the last leaf being loose; otherwise the book is in good condition and well kept.

Volume V., Marriage Register No. 2 (1777 to 1804) is similar to the last, with the exception that there are three entry forms on each page. It consists of 50 leaves, size 15in. by 9½in., bound in half calf, paper sides, and is in good condition and fairly well written.
Volume VI., Marriage Register No. 3 (1804 to 1812) is a similar book, the only exception being that there are four entry forms on each page. It is bound in full rough calf, and is in good condition and well kept.

The hamlet of King’s Newton is included in this Register.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, assisted by Mr. G. B. Smith, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. Leonard P. Robin, Vicar of Melbourne.

**Volume I.**

Henry Heately, of Warton, p. East Polesworth, co. War., & Ellen Hardinge, of King’s Newton, in this p. . . . . . . 8 May 1654

William Cowper, of Chellaston, & Anne Swift, of this p. . . . . . 23 June ,

Arthur Duffield & Jane Briggs, of this p. . . . . . 1 Aug. ,

William Bagnall & Anne, d. of Thos. Patchett, both of this p. . . . . . 12 Sep. ,

Richard Sutton, of Roulston, co. Stafford, & Margaret d. of Robert Ragge, of Newton 3 Nov. ,

Robert Cowper & Grace Fourne, both of Newton in this p. . . . . . 60 Nov. ,

Thomas Pymme, of Melbourne, & Frances Knight, of Thorpeacre, p. Dishley . . . . . 9 Feb. ,

Robert Draper, of Newton, & Joane Dunnetorpe, of Defford . . . . . 4 June 1655

John Chambers, of Newton, & Mary Greenold, of Stanton . . . . . 5 July ,

Edward Bowley, of King’s Newton, & Mary Hill, of Stoake, co. Stafford . . . . . 1 Nov. ,

John Dent, of Wilson, & Anne Aut, of Melbourne . . . . . 26 Dec. ,

Thomas Heape & Ruth Brooskbey, both of Melbourne . . . . . 1 Jan. ,

Thomas Newbold & Ann Quinton, both of Newton . . . . . 12 Jan. ,

Bryan Doxie & Dorothy Knight, of Woodhouse 19 Feb. ,

John Elsie & Katherine Tutburie, both of Melbourne . . . . . 12 Mar. ,

Mathew Wilne, of Melbourne, & Elizabeth Houghton, of Horsley Woodhouse . . . . . 1 Nov. 1656
Melbourne Marriages.

William Bucknall, of Ticknall, & Katherine Watson, of Newton .. 17 Nov. 1657
Thomas Swift, of Melbourne, & Hanna Ash, of Ashby .. 10 Dec. "
Edward Broomehead & Mary Maples .. 2 June 1658
Henry Hanley & Elizabeth Cartwright .. 13 Dec. "
George Hood & Frances Smedley .. 23 Dec. "
John Charnells, of this p., & Ellnor Coates .. 10 Nov. "
John Sasselby, of this p., & Issabell [blank] .. [blank] "
John Draper & Mary Kinsey, both of Newton .. 30 June 1659
John Cowper, of Newton, & Elizabeth Swayne, w. 7 Ap. "
Edward Boden & Jane Millner .. 9 Ap. 1660
Henry Greene & Katherine Duffeild, of Etwall .. 12 June "
Edward Hollingworth, of Melbourne, & Elizabeth Bentley, of Horsley Woodhouse .. 11 Jan. "
Francis Munke & Mary Wilne .. 29 Ap. 1661
Thomas Doncaster & Ellena Clarke .. 28 July "
Thomas Tailor, jun., & Cornelia Ash .. 28 Oct. "
Richard Cartwright, sen., & Andrea Abell, of Sheapshead .. 3 June 1662
Thomas Chadwick, sen., & Anna Heape .. 23 Sep. "
William Selley & Grace May, w. .. 30 Sep. "
Thomas Tailor, sen., & Anna Toone .. 26 Nov. "
William Patchett & Joanna Peale, of Loughboro' .. 3 Mar. "
John Hull & Katherine Knight .. 2 Mar. "
George Bacon & Eleanor Barton .. 30 Ap. 1663
Robert Knight & Judith Wood .. 8 June "
Thomas Lea & Elizabeth Bourne .. 29 July "
George Bagnall & Margaret Hyron .. 2 Nov. "
John Ragge & Elizabeth Gregory .. 15 Nov. "
William Bagnall & Mary Coke .. 24 Nov. "
Thomas Hackwood & Elizabeth Hargrave .. 25 Jan. "
Moses Alkins & Elizabeth Kirkman .. 31 Jan. "
William Coke & Maria Bowler .. 4 Feb. "
Nathan Marshall & Mary Parker .. 5 Feb. "
Joseph Boden & Anna Orton .. 9 Feb. "
John Marshall & Anna Chadwicke .. 19 Feb. "
Nathaniel Smedley & Priscilla Brooksby .. 24 Ap. 1664
William Turner & Helen Hemworth, of Barrow-upon-Trent .. 12 July "
Thomas Rowley & Elizabeth Ragge ... 14 Aug. 1665
Edward Bosworth, of Cauke Mill, & Agatha
Holden ... 1 Feb. "
John Gibson & Dorothy Goldinge ... 31 July "
Thomas Doxie & Helena Taylor ... 15 Oct. 1666
John Parker, of Cauke Mill, & Alice Kendall,
of Barlston, co. Leicester ... 18 Dec. "
John Gibson & Constance Smith, w. ... 9 Feb. "
William Walker & Jana Carter ... 23 Ap. 1668
Thomas Slater & Elizabeth Hammerton ... 10 May "
Owen Maples & Jana [no name] ... 17 Oct. "
Hamlet Peacocke & Ellen Redhood ... 15 Dec. "
Henry Ragge & Maria Syms ... 13 Ap. 1669
Edward Osborne & Sara Cantrell ... 18 May "
John Quinton & [no name] ... 15 Jan. "
William Adcocke & [no name] ... 13 Feb. "
William Muggleston & Maria Bagnall 8 Ap. 1670
Walter Chamberlayne & Anna Dalbey 26 Oct. "
Nathaniel Fewkes & Sarah Wait 26 July 1672
Richard Bagnall & [no name] ... 14 May "
Thomas Roberts & Elizabeth Cartwright 12 Ap. "
Edward Kidger & Maria Bolton ... 24 Nov. "

Volume II.

Tho. Ball & Catherine Berrisford ... 19 June 1676
Walter Chamberlain & Martha Ray 20 June "
John Bramley, of Shepshead, co. Leicester, &
Jane Swain, of King’s Newton 23 Nov. "
Francis Smith & Alice Chambers 13 Jan. 1678
Thomas Hall & Elizabeth Morley 23 June "
John, s. Richard Talbot, & Elizabeth, d.
Matthew Redwood 6 Oct. "
John Smith & Mary Clayton 19 June 1679
Thomas Berrisford & Dorothy Boden 24 July "
Samuel Rolston & Ann Wallis 20 Oct. "
Robert Dexter & Joan Wright 3 Feb. 1680
Robert Dexter, jun., & Mary Robinson 3 July 1681
William Cowper & Ann, d. John Charnell 10 July "
Edward Kiddier & Ann Blankby 8 Aug. "
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Wakefield &amp; Rebecca Fulwood</td>
<td>13 Oct. 1681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Peat &amp; Sarah Syms</td>
<td>23 Apr. 1682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shippey &amp; Elizabeth Duffield</td>
<td>23 Nov. 1682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Birtch &amp; Sarah Wilder</td>
<td>28 Nov. 1682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Carter &amp; Catherine Shippey</td>
<td>30 Jan. 1683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Luther &amp; Mary Holland</td>
<td>23 Aug. 1683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Smith &amp; Hannah Hickton</td>
<td>8 Oct. 1683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Chadwick &amp; Isabel Shittlewood</td>
<td>30 Oct. 1683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Sperrey &amp; Mary Walker</td>
<td>30 Oct. 1683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Berrisford &amp; Mary Sperry</td>
<td>5 Nov. 1683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Shippey &amp; Mary Parker</td>
<td>20 Apr. 1684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cowper &amp; Sarah Cotton</td>
<td>25 Sep. 1684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Edge &amp; Priscilla Smedley</td>
<td>20 Apr. 1684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Birrisford &amp; Ellen Birch</td>
<td>14 June 1684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Charnels &amp; Ann Alt</td>
<td>12 Sep. 1684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[An entry crossed through.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Parker &amp; Sarah Caunt</td>
<td>8 Nov.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cantrel &amp; Elizabeth Ragg</td>
<td>12 Nov. 1686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ragg &amp; Joice Cantrel</td>
<td>12 Nov. 1686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Heap &amp; Mary Dale</td>
<td>14 Jan. 1686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Donkester &amp; Elizabeth Dickson</td>
<td>13 Apr. 1686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Birrisford &amp; Deborah Ludlam</td>
<td>1 June 1686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Deeming &amp; Jane Forster</td>
<td>1 July 1686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seimour Dolman &amp; Ann Carver</td>
<td>3 Apr. 1687</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Bosworth &amp; Joan Elliot</td>
<td>23 May 1687</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Wright &amp; Ellen Donkaster</td>
<td>1 Sep. 1687</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Birrisford &amp; Elizabeth Baum</td>
<td>21 Nov. 1687</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Kiddier &amp; Elizabeth Pagett</td>
<td>14 Jan. 1689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Martyn &amp; Elizabeth Jusley</td>
<td>9 Apr. 1689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Knight &amp; Elizabeth Broomhead</td>
<td>4 May 1689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Trafford &amp; Mary Smedley</td>
<td>27 Oct. 1689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Brounlee &amp; Elizabeth Lee</td>
<td>18 May 1690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos. Oreton &amp; Mary [no name]</td>
<td>1 Dec. 1690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Hen. Harding &amp; [no name]</td>
<td>1 Jan. 1690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen. Paget &amp; Mary [no name]</td>
<td>1 Jan. 1690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Dexter &amp; [no name]</td>
<td>[no date]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen. Smedley &amp; Dorothy [no name]</td>
<td>[no date]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. Eyre &amp; Mary Chambers, w.</td>
<td>2 Mar. 1691</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Radburne &amp; Margarett Smythers</td>
<td>23 May 1692</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Draper &amp; Mary Hall</td>
<td>24 July 1692</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Churchman &amp; Ester Campian, lic.</td>
<td>5 Sep. 1693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name 1</td>
<td>Name 2</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paule Rolston &amp; Anne Dudson</td>
<td>31 Jan.</td>
<td>1693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Willen &amp; Margery Hall</td>
<td>4 Feb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Sumerfield &amp; Mary Eyre</td>
<td>16 Apr.</td>
<td>1694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cantrill &amp; Anne Heape</td>
<td>20 Apr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Meare &amp; Elizabeth Kirkman</td>
<td>2 Oct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Martin &amp; Ann Mee</td>
<td>30 Nov.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hollingsworth &amp; Elizabeth Bolton, lic.</td>
<td>7 Apr.</td>
<td>1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ault &amp; Hannah Goodall</td>
<td>18 Apr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Peale &amp; Elizabeth Low</td>
<td>28 Apr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Henry Beaumont &amp; Mrs. Sarah Parker, both of Swarston, lic.</td>
<td>26 Sep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Rolson &amp; Rose Daniell</td>
<td>7 June</td>
<td>1696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Collier &amp; Elizabeth Rylie</td>
<td>29 Sep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Burch &amp; Elizabeth Willart</td>
<td>7 Oct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kniveton &amp; Elizabeth Kirkman</td>
<td>28 Jan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Leese &amp; Ann Cooper</td>
<td>4 July</td>
<td>1697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bryan &amp; Elizabeth Cantrill</td>
<td>1 Dec.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Cotton &amp; Ann Berisford</td>
<td>16 May</td>
<td>1698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuell Kniveton &amp; Mary Mee</td>
<td>20 Apr.</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Roberts &amp; Elizabeth Hill</td>
<td>20 Apr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Smithiers &amp; Elizabeth Erpe (?)</td>
<td>1 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Broddus &amp; Dorethy Orton</td>
<td>4 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shaw &amp; Dorethay Lea</td>
<td>4 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey Conway &amp; Elizabeth Davie</td>
<td>20 Jan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Daniell &amp; Mary Newbold</td>
<td>27 Jan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josuah Dolman &amp; Mary Wright</td>
<td>14 Apr.</td>
<td>1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Heape &amp; Dorethay Taylor</td>
<td>8 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Munk &amp; Elizabeth Oldershaw</td>
<td>4 Aug.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Burch &amp; Margaret Bosworth</td>
<td>24 Oct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Vernham &amp; Sarah Bosworth</td>
<td>3 Feb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Wallas &amp; Elizabeth Tettley</td>
<td>17 May</td>
<td>1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Holmes &amp; Sarah Radford</td>
<td>15 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bacon &amp; Anne Martin</td>
<td>30 Sep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Durrans &amp; Sarah Fowne</td>
<td>19 Jan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Francis &amp; Sarah Byngley</td>
<td>20 Jan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Warren &amp; Elizabeth Martin</td>
<td>12 Apr.</td>
<td>1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Thomas Frost &amp; Mrs. Elizabeth Buckburdge</td>
<td>28 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Quinton &amp; Rebeckah Brumehead</td>
<td>6 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name 1</td>
<td>Name 2</td>
<td>Date 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Daleman</td>
<td>Sarah Marples</td>
<td>27 Sep. 1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hassard</td>
<td>Eliz. Roberts</td>
<td>15 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Parker</td>
<td>Sarah Cheeswell</td>
<td>28 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hull &amp; Mary Chamberlin, of Caulk, lic.</td>
<td>18 Ap. 1703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Minyon, of Stanton Harold, &amp; Ellen Tayler, of this p.</td>
<td>24 Ap.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. Nubold &amp; Mary Summerfield, w.</td>
<td>25 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Shaw &amp; Lucy Turner</td>
<td>26 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Betts &amp; Sarah Smith, both of Breedon</td>
<td>31 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Arms &amp; Elizabeth Boden</td>
<td>2 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Foster &amp; Elizabeth Kniveton, lic.</td>
<td>19 Sep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Cade &amp; Kathen Parker</td>
<td>16 Nov.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Moore &amp; Anne Radford</td>
<td>28 Nov.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Radford, of Mesom, &amp; Ann Carter</td>
<td>27 Ap. 1704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Meere &amp; Roxilana Rylie</td>
<td>11 Jan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Edward Holmes &amp; Mrs. Ellioner Cotton, lic.</td>
<td>29 Jan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Holden &amp; Sarah Willy</td>
<td>9 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Choyce &amp; Dorethey Burgoste, both of this p., at St. Peter's Ch., Derby, lic.</td>
<td>14 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Town &amp; Jane Denman</td>
<td>21 Sep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Kincy &amp; Jane Mugleston</td>
<td>24 Sep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Tayler &amp; Ellioner Barton</td>
<td>2 Oct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kniveton &amp; Grace Wingfield, at Derby</td>
<td>15 Jan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dalton, of Chesterfield, &amp; Jane Mee</td>
<td>6 Feb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Brown &amp; Sarah Hill, both of Weston</td>
<td>3 Ap. 1705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Smedley &amp; Katherine Blastock</td>
<td>10 Sep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kniveton &amp; Elizabeth Holmes</td>
<td>2 Oct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Fisher &amp; Mary White, at Derby</td>
<td>17 Feb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Knight &amp; Mary Hinton</td>
<td>31 Mar. 1706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cockerham &amp; Mary Dexter</td>
<td>19 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Lord Viscount Cullan &amp; Mrs. Ann Warren, of Stapleford, co. Nottm.</td>
<td>11 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Parker &amp; Elizabeth Rattriff</td>
<td>3 Nov.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Burch &amp; Elizabeth Ireland</td>
<td>17 May 1707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. Adcock &amp; Sarah Cockeyne</td>
<td>29 Sep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Choyce &amp; Elizabeth Bolton</td>
<td>23 Oct.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kirkby, als. Kirke, &amp; Mary Adlington</td>
<td>25 Ap. 1708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lorner &amp; Rebeckah Berisford</td>
<td>30 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name 1</td>
<td>Name 2</td>
<td>Date 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey Conway &amp; Sarah Tarbott</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 Jan. 1708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Suñerfield &amp; Meryam Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 May 1709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Tate, of Tamworth, co. Staff., &amp; Sarah Wragg, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Browne &amp; Mary Kertleige</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Trafford &amp; Sarah Warren</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Bodell, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, &amp; Ellen Suñerfield</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. Dunnycliffe &amp; Ellen Cartrit</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Radford &amp; Sarah Cantrill</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ragg &amp; Elizabeth Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Ball, of Donnington, &amp; Jane Brumhead</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Aug. 1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Smith &amp; Lydia Towne</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Apr. 1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Harding, Esq., &amp; Mrs. Alice Coke</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Brookes &amp; Hannah Cheeswell</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Feson &amp; Elizabeth Barker</td>
<td></td>
<td>28 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bostock &amp; Alice Smithers</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Cantrell &amp; Elizabeth Peate</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. Bacon &amp; Mary Marlow, lic.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Smith &amp; Katherine Cave</td>
<td></td>
<td>28 Ap. 1712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Riley &amp; Elizabeth Myatt</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Benning &amp; Jane Marples, lic.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Ap. 1713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Kertleige &amp; Grace Lant</td>
<td></td>
<td>28 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelious Berisford &amp; Ann Parker</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Fallas &amp; Mary Orton</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wilson, of Stenson, &amp; Katherine Ironmunger, lic.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Suñerfield &amp; Elizabeth Cooke, lic.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 May 1714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wolley &amp; Elizabeth Hyggsins</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Durant &amp; Mary Pagett</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Taft &amp; Ann Martin, lic.</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Leeze &amp; Mary Knight</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 July 1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cokington &amp; Katherine Sheepey</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophilus Cartrit &amp; Elizabeth Cartrit</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Fisher &amp; Elizabeth Maples, lic.</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tayler &amp; Katherine Leeze</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 Jan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1725]

Melbourne Marriages.

Richard Bates & Sarah Dawson, both of Derby, lic. ... ... ... 25 May 1716
Joseph Shaw & Elizabeth Moon ... ... ... 15 July „
Matthew Scott & Mary Erpe, lic. ... ... ... 28 Sep. „
John Belcher & Sarah Broughton ... ... ... 2 Nov. „
William Pagett & Mary Sperry, lic. ... ... ... 23 Dec. „
Joseph Salisbury & Elizabeth Peal [?] ... ... ... 18 Jan. „
Joseph Leeze & Ann Bloer ... ... ... ... ... 17 Ap. 1717
Nathaniel Mills, of Duffield, & Mary Rossel, of this p. ... ... ... 7 May 1719
John Kinsky, of Twyford, & Elizabeth Mea, of this p. ... ... ... 1 June „
William Carver & Mary Sanderson, both of this p. ... ... ... 28 Sep. „
Samuel Redshaw, of Dalbury, & Sarah Erp, of this p. ... ... ... 12 Jan. „
John Henson, of this p., & Mary Ratcliff, of Foremark ... ... ... 21 Ap. 1720
Joseph Cartlidge & Dorothy Low, both of this p. ... ... ... 28 Ap. „
William Hickingbothom, of Diseworth, & Mary Ward, of this p. ... ... ... 3 May „
Joseph Peat & Ann Cartwright, both of this p. ... ... ... 26 June „
John Wilkinson & Eliza. Lees, both of this p. ... ... ... 3 July „
Hugh Heap & Joanna Sergeant, both of this p. ... ... ... 1 Aug. 1721
Joseph Hanson & Catherine Smedley, of this p. ... ... ... 29 Aug. „
Samuel Smithers & Catharine Mey, both of this p. ... ... ... 5 Oct. „
Josiah Strong & Judith Jones ... ... ... ... ... 8 Oct. „
George Daniel & Sarah Higgin, both of this p. ... ... ... 19 Aug. 1722
Thomas Atkin, of Whitwick, & Sarah Peat, of this p. ... ... ... ... 30 Sep. „
Robert Dexter & Sarah Draper, both of this p. ... ... ... 29 Oct. „
John Cantril & Judith Strong, both of this p. ... ... ... 12 Nov. „
Joseph Hall & Mary Hardy, both of Diseworth ... ... ... 29 Ap. 1723
Richard Sheperd, of Stanton, gent., & Mrs. Jane Hardinge, of King's Newton ... 27 Jan. „
John Taylor & Ann Holder, both of this p. ... ... ... 18 Feb. „
John Brooks, of Breedon, & Elizabeth Knivet- ... ... ... ... ... 15 Ap. 1724
on, of this p. ... ... ... ... ... 17 Sep. „
William Henson & Sarah Miller, both of this p. ... ... ... 15 Ap. 1724
John Gregory, of Whitwick, & Eliz. Radford, of this p. ... ... ... 31 Mar. 1725
Thomas Dexter & Eliz. Wood, both of this p. 6 Ap. 1725
John Groves, of this p., & Mary Leakin, of Tamworth 18 May ,, 1725
John Cary, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Rebecca Kirk, of this p. 23 May ,, 1725
Charles Berisford & Cassio (?) Adskon, both of this p. 29 June ,, 1725
Robt. Taylor & Ann Rossel, both of this p. 29 Sep. ,, 1725
Nathaniel Hassard & Elizabeth Smithiers, both of this p. 30 Sep. ,, 1725
Robert Wooton, of Diseworth, & Hannah Wallis, of this p. 2 June 1726
Thomas Johnson & Hannah Doer, both of this p. 30 July ,, 1726
Thomas Pass & Mary Holmes, both of this p. 27 Nov. ,, 1726
Thomas Syms, of Ticknal, & Elizabeth Ward, of Calk 10 July 1727
George Summerville & Elizabeth Draper, both of this p. 10 Oct. ,, 1727
Joseph Cook, of Littleover, & Ann Taylor, of this p. 6 Nov. ,, 1727
Joseph Dent, of Bredon, & Mary Knifton, of this p. 26 Dec. ,, 1727
Henry Cartwright & Elizabeth Holden, both of this p. 13 Jan. ,, 1728
George Cox & Susannah Collier, both of this p. 23 Apr. 1728
Robert Ryley & Mary Taylor, both of this p. 1 Oct. ,, 1728
Robert Gregory & Mary Hanson, both of this p. 29 Dec. ,, 1728
John Asher & Sarah Rolston, both of this p. 11 May 1729
Joseph Wakefield & Mary Shaw, both of this p. 25 June ,, 1729
Joseph Pass, of this p., & Dorothy Osborn, of Barrow 4 Oct. ,, 1729
Thomas Town, of this p., & Eliz. Cook, of Burton-on-Trent 30 Mar. 1730
John Ward & Elizabeth Doer, both of this p. 30 June ,, 1730
John Worrel & Elizabeth Cartwrit, both of this p. 11 Oct. ,, 1730
James Traffock & Rebecca E. [sic], both of this p. 5 Oct. ,, 1730
Joseph Hassard & Mary Holden, both of this p. 20 Oct. ,, 1730
Wm. Wallis & Jane Warren, both of this p. 5 Nov. ,, 1730
Hugh Brooks, of Tonge, & Mary Boy, of this p. 29 Nov. ,, 1730
Melbourne Marriages.

Michael Smedley & Mary Holt, both of this p. 12 Dec. 1730
Bryan Knight & Elin Cooper, both of this p. 18 Ap. 1731
John Hutchinson & Mary Newbold. 20 Ap. "
William Mugliston & Mary Dunicliff 9 May "
John Fletcher & Elizabeth Warde 26 July "
Joseph Fisher & Dorothy Taylor 2 Sep. "
John Pass & Mary Holding 5 Oct. "
John Linsey & Hannah Whewell 5 Oct. "
William Hall & Silence Drable 12 Feb. "
Thomas Elliott & Mary Rolston 21 Feb. "
Joseph Wilne & Elizabeth Hope 8 Oct. 1732
Joseph Barfoot & Millisent Mason 6 Nov. "
Benjamin Brooks & Mary Berisford, both of this p. 26 Mar. 1733
Samuel Rolston & Mary Taylor, both of this p. 23 Ap. "
Thomas Solomon, of Pinkston, & Ann Jaquis 26 June "
Joseph Erpe & Mary Groves, both of this p. 1 Oct. "
John Berrisford & Ann Towl, both of this p. 11 Ap. 1734
Thomas Johnson & Isabel Ward, both of this p. 14 Jan. "
Samuel Mason & Elizabeth Caladine, both of Ticknal 9 Ap. 1735
Thomas Dexter & Anne Taylor, both of this p. 11 Ap. "
Jonathan Marshall, of Stanton, & Anne Draper, of this p. 21 May "
Samuel Earp & Elizabeth Harris, both of this p. 19 Dec. "
William Newbald, of this p., & Bathia Draper, of Stanton-by-Bridge 2 Jan. "
Robert Smithers & Mary Ragg, both of this p. 3 Feb. "
Thomas Robinson, of Duffield, & Mary Lees, of this p. 1 Mar. "
John Collier & Elizabeth Knifton 4 Oct. 1736
Thomas Mugliston & Ann Holding 5 Oct. "
George Chapman & Anne Dorman 29 Nov. "
John Bucknal & Mary Collier 27 Feb. "
John Bird & Mary Fallas 5 Oct. 1737
Charles Bacon & Elizabeth Trueman 21 Nov. "
Robert Corbet & Mary Francis 1 May 1738
Benjamin Willgoose & Eleanor Proudman, both of this p. 24 Nov. "
George Grundy & Grace Taylor, both of this p. 25 Dec. "
Samuel Cook & Ruth Douglas, both of this p. 3 Ap. 1740
William Dunnicliff & Mary Dent, both of this p.
Joseph Calladine & Martha Banner, both of this p.  
Robert Smith & Anne Mugliston, both of this p.
Thomas Calladine & Anne Joyce, both of this p.
George Garner, of this p., & Mary Robinson, of Weston-upon-Trent
Benjamin Heap & Elizabeth Collington, both of this p.
Joseph Dunnicliff & Anne Roberts, both of this p.
William Hickling, of Breedon, & Elizabeth Marshal, of this p.
Peter Kniveton & Sarah Ward, both of this p.
Thomas Lees & Elizabeth Hayes, both of this p.
William Parker & Mary Kniveton, both of this p.
Thomas Whyman & Mary Dodge, both of this p.
Richard Whitelocks & Mary Draper, both of this p.
Seth Holmes & Sarah Draper, both of this p.
John Ward & Mary Barton, both of this p.
Edward Dawson & Elizabeth Elvaston, both of this p.
Thomas Groves & Mary Rowlstone, both of this p.
John Grayham & Ruth Holden, both of this p.
John Asher & Sarah Hudsby, both of this p.
Henry Plowright, of Gotham, & Elizabeth Turner, of this p.
Robert Corbet & Alice Chapman, both of this p.
Thomas Hassard, of this p., & Mary Simpson, of Breedon
Mr. John Ragge, of this p., & Mrs. Anne Hartrill, of Dunnisthorpe, co. Leics.
Thomas Braley & Catherine Meakin
Samuel Cartledge & Sarah Marriot, both of this p.
Robert Caladine & Sarah Bull, both of this p.

21 Ap. 1740
26 Oct. 
12 Oct. 
20 July 
1 Nov. 
7 Feb. 
2 Ap. 1741
30 Sep. 
12 Oct. 
2 Nov. 
5 Nov. 
9 Nov. 
18 Ap. 1742
5 Mar. 
3 May 1743
27 June 
3 July 
10 July 
30 Sep. 
27 Dec. 
27 Jan. 
19 June 1744
2 Sep. 
1 Oct. 

Thomas Ford & Hannah Gedling, both of this p. 20 Ap. 1745
William Buck & Elizabeth Bayle, both of this p. 6 May "
Richard Stone, of Donnington, & Elizabeth Morley, of this p. 10 June "
Philip Dodge & Elizabeth Paget, both of this p. 1 Sep. "
John Palmer & Elizabeth Wlin, both of this p. 29 Aug. "
Frederick Pair, of Belton, & Elizabeth Mughston, of this p. 21 Jan. "
Edward Dunnicliff & Mary Timbrel, both of this p. 7 Apr. 1746
Benjamin Wilgoose & Sarah Thornton, both of this p. 11 June "
Robert Brooks & Elizabeth Shevin, both of this p. 23 June "
John Ward & Mary Goodall, both of this p. 9 Oct. "
John Tompson & Mary Smith, both of this p. 2 Nov. "
Richard Castledine & Mary Meads, both of this p. 12 Oct. 1747
George Peat & Susannah Cartwright, both of this p. 5 Nov. "
William Berrisford & Mary Pyecroft, both of this p. 17 Nov. "
Thomas Shaw & Mary Clarkson, both of this p. 24 Nov. "
Thomas Roberts & Elizabeth Parker 17 Jan. "
John Huls & Catherine Blower, both of this p. 10 Mar. "
Thomas Cook & Catherine Dodge, both of this p. 11 Ap. 1748
Joseph Robinson, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Anne Knivetton, of this p. 14 Ap. "
Thomas Armstrong, of Barrow-upon-Soar, co. Leics., & Mary Bagnal, of this p. 19 Ap. "
George Hatton & Mary Simms [?], both of this p. 8 May "
Thomas Berrisford & Mary Ford, both of this p. 2 Sep. "
James Cartltidge & Mary Blower, both of this p. 6 Sep. "
William Bailey & Sarah Wilgoose, both of this p. 27 Mar. 1749
George Cantrel & Ester Minion, both of this p. 27 Aug. "
Edward Dunnicliff & Elizabeth Peat, both of this p. 7 Nov. "
Robert Miles & Elizabeth Spiby, both of this p. 23 Nov. "
William Warren & Sarah Johnson, both of this p. 31 Jan. "

Derbyshire.—VIII.
Henry Plowright & Anne Smith, both of this p. 25 Feb. 1749
Richard Daleman & Catherine Dexter, both 26 Feb. ,, of this p. 
John Dimmock & Elizabeth Basford, both 16 Ap. 1750 of this p. 
John Orme (schoolmaster) & Mary Cadman, 18 Ap. ,, both of this p. 
William Minion & Mary Mugliston, both 28 June ,, of this p. 
William Tompson & Martha Mason, both of 2 July ,, this p. 
Samuel Simms & Mary Mugliston, both 19 Aug. ,, of this p. 
Thomas Holdin & Susanah Heap, both of this p. 1 Oct. ,, 
John Lewis Pasture & Elizabeth Clarkson, 4 Oct. ,, both of this p. 
William Tunkison & Mary Rowlson, both of 9 Sep. 1751 this p. 
Wm. Willn & Jane Rigley, both of this p. 30 Sep. ,, Wm. Pool & Mary Cantrell, both of this p. 5 Oct. ,, 
John Calladine & Catherine Parker, both of 31 Dec. ,, this p. 
William Bould & Elizabeth Cartwright, both 30 Mar. 1752 of this p. 
Nicholas Lowe, of Heatherne, co. Leics., & 6 May ,, Alice Pearson, of Measom, co. Derby, lic. 
Nathaniel Hazard & Mary Brooks, both of 18 May ,, this p. 
Thomas Bradley, of Breedon, & Hannah 13 Nov. ,, Richardson, of this p. 
John Ensor & Mary Wakefield, both of this p. 20 Nov. ,, 

[Marriages for 1753 are not extant.]

Volume IV.

[From henceforward the parties are described as of Melbourne, and bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.]

Joseph Hollingworth, farmer, & Dorothy Hearden ,, 21 May ,,
Melbourne Marriages.

John Earp, gardener, & Mary Willn ..... 28 Oct. 1754
Thomas Robinson, jersey comber, & Sarah Turner ..... 24 Nov. '
James Pywell, labourer, & Mary Robinson ..... 30 Dec. '
Thomas Pass, labourer, & Ann Rainar, with consent of parents ..... 26 Dec. '
Thomas Johnson, labourer, & Mary Etherle. ..... 22 Dec. '
Thomas Sheffield, labourer, & Mary Heathcote ..... 21 Jan. 1755
Thomas Robinson, jun., farmer, & Mary Cooper ..... 31 Mar. '
John Palmer, labourer, & Sarah Martin ..... 10 Aug. '
James Dickens & Mary Webster ..... 14 Oct. '
William Knifton & Sarah Longdal ..... 1 Dec. '
William Muggleston & Eliz. Cowley ..... 6 Jan. 1756
Henry Barker, of Long Whatton, labourer, & Sarah Cocker, w. ..... 2 Feb. '
Thomas Scott & Mary Porter ..... 25 Feb. '
Edward Cartwright & Sarah Hockings ..... 19 Ap. '
John Fielding & Ann Tunkison ..... 19 Dec. '
William Wakefield & Mary Roby ..... 27 Dec. '
John Endnor & Ann Carver ..... 7 Feb. 1757
Thomas Cartwright, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, & Mary Gregory ..... 21 Feb. '
William Cordale & Melisent Smith ..... 15 June '
William Hodgkinson, of Kegworth, & Ann Draper, of King's Newton ..... 27 June '
Joseph Fisher, w., & Patience Wingfield, lic. ..... 3 Jan. 1758
Daniel Toon, tailor, & Amy Oakley ..... 25 Sep. '
William Martin & Dorothy Kincy ..... 15 Oct. '
James Moss, blacksmith, & Sarah Earp ..... 16 Oct. '
Charles Fisher & Frances Holding ..... 22 Oct. '
William Hall, of Diseworth, & Sarah Harrison ..... 5 Dec. '
Henry Radford & Elizabeth Sherrat [signs Sharrett], of Castle Donington ..... 6 Dec. '
Joseph Bennit, of Mesom [Measham], servant-man, & Hannah Longdale, lic. ..... 8 Dec. '
Thomas Pivefield & Sarah Dawson ..... 16 Jan. 1759
Edward Berisford & Ann Nicklinson, of Breeden ..... 30 Jan. '
John Harpur, dancing-master, & Ann Dones, lic. ..... 15 Mar. '
William Charlesworth, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Sarah Warren ..... 18 June '
James Taylor, shoemaker, & Elizabeth Baker, of Stanton 26 June 1759
Thomas Dugmore & Elizabeth Bagnall, lic. 11 July 
John Pegg, wheelwright, & Elizabeth Hasard 6 Ap. 1760
James Horsley & Mary Pass 29 June 
Thomas Holding, w., & Mary Smedley 12 Aug. 
Abraham Ward, w., & Elizabeth Draper 31 Mar. 1761
George Summerfield, tailor, & Dorothy Kirkman 14 May 
John Bird, miller, & Anne Worrall 21 June 
Henry Warren, brickmaker, & Mary Pass 6 July 
Joseph Hasard, husbandman, & Sarah Dent 1 Dec. 
William Shaw, labourer, & Mary Wood 6 Dec. 
John Skersley, carpenter, & Elizabeth Warren, w. 7 Dec. 
Simon Ward, stonecutter, & Sarah Smedley 17 Aug. 1762
John Johnson, of Foremark, & Eliz. Pass, lic. 29 Aug. 
Thomas Earp, labourer, & Elizabeth Harris 17 Sep. 
John Robinson, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Collier 5 Oct. 
William Willn, cordwainer, & Jane Becket, of Mansfield, lic. 6 Oct. 
John Draper, of Castle Donington, labourer, & Elizabeth Hollingsworth 11 Oct. 
John Mills & Elizabeth Taylor 13 Feb. 1763
Thomas Bucknall, woolcomber, & Mary Shevyn, of Ticknall, lic. 6 Mar. 
John Collyer, shoemaker, & Mary Roulston 5 Sep. 
William Newbold, husbandman, & Elizabeth Kirkman 17 Oct. 
Jonathan Stanyer, husbandman, & Mary Brooks 8 Nov. 
John Fielding, of Castle Donington, staymaker, & Hannah Speare 6 Dec. 
John Ince, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Elizabeth Cartwright 13 Dec. 
Edward Steer, labourer, & Sarah Chapman 30 Ap. 1764
Simon Foster, gentleman, & Elizabeth Dawson, w., lic. 26 May 
James Trafford & Jane James 5 Nov. 
William Wallis & Elizabeth Wakefield 29 Nov. 
Melbourne Marriages.

Paul Gettliff & Mary Sheppardson .. .. 28 Ap. 1765
John Glassbrook & Hannah Tivey .. .. 10 Mar. ,,
Thos. Chambers, of Newthorpe, co. Nottm., &
Ann Bostock, w., lic. .. .. 14 May ,,
John Ward & Hannah Adcock, lic .. .. 26 May ,, Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Richardson .. 30 Sep. ,, William Newbald, of Stanton, & Katherine
Elizabeth Bucknell .. .. .. 3 Ap. ,, Francis Horn & Elizabeth Adcock .. .. 18 Ap. ,, William Hopkins, of Lullington, & Mary

1768]
Joseph Poyser, of Nelston, co. Leics., blacksmith, & Ann Taylor, lic. ... 26 Dec. 1768
Benjamin Pickering, of Spondon, & Elizabeth Dunicliff ... 27 Mar. 1769
Joseph Scott & Ann Earp ... 28 Mar. 
Abraham Kenning, Sawyer, & Lucy Wakefield ... 3 Ap. 
William Earp, farmer, & Sarah Moss, of King's Newton, lic. ... 8 May 
Hugh Heap & Ruth Sandys ... 25 May
Joseph Taft, wheelwright, & Dorothy Dixon, lic. 15 June 
William Crosen, of Breedon, & Sarah Wadson 6 July 
William Nicholls, of Lullington, & Frances Heape, lic. ... 4 Sep. 
John Pass & Dorothy Grundy ... 7 Dec. 
Thomas Cowley & Mary Oakley ... 25 Dec. 
John Earp, of Toton, co. Nottm., farmer, & Sarah Earp, lic. ... 13 Jan. 1770
Abraham Clarke & Catherine Dodge ... 21 May 
George Orton Miller & Elizabeth Bond, lic. ... 18 June 
George Roberts & Sarah Pagett ... 9 July 
Thomas Arnold & Susannah Potter ... 31 July 
William Reeve, of Duffield, & Elizabeth Jewett 16 Sep. 
John Earp & Elizabeth Asher ... 14 Oct. 
Joseph Brough & Mary Cox ... 14 Oct. 
Richard Lester & Hannah Stanley, of Ticknal 17 Oct. 
James Henshaw, of Weston-upon-Trent, farmer, & Susannah Collyer, a minor, with consent of parents, lic. ... 13 Nov. 
Nathan Bailey & Ann Dunicliff ... 31 Dec. 
Joseph Adcock & Sarah Asher ... 22 Jan. 1771 
Joseph Hollingworth & Ann Foster ... 31 Jan. 
Samuel Earp, of King's Newton, farmer, & Sarah Knifton, w., lic. ... 6 Feb. 
John Bakewell, of Castle Donington, farmer, & Ann Earp, w., lic. ... 28 Ap. 
William Oakley & Deborah Sims ... 28 Ap. 
Joseph Moorley, of Swarkston, farmer, & Mary Old, of King's Newton, w., lic. ... 18 June
Melbourne Marriages.

1775] 103

Thomas Perkins & Elizabeth Jackson ... 13 Oct. 1771
John Lovett & Martha Halley ... 16 Oct. "
James Collyer & Elizabeth Earp ... 13 Nov. "
John Bakewell, of Breedon, farmer, & Ann Earp ... 10 Nov. "
Robert Hewitt, of Breedon, blacksmith, & Sarah Geary ... 16 Dec. "
John Mansell, clerk, & Mary Cotton, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, lic. ... 9 Jan. 1772
Alexander Turton & Sarah Adcock ... 20 Jan. "
Henry Plowright & Sarah Wheldon ... 26 Jan. "
George Hatton, shoemaker, & Jane Glasbrook ... 24 Mar. "
John Bottomer & Mary Thompson ... 24 Mar. "
Samuel Earp, farmer, & Marrianne Craven ... 4 Aug. "
Isaac Johnson & Catherine Cave ... 16 Nov. "
Thomas Fisher, of Long Whatton, co. Leics., & Elizabeth Horn ... 22 Nov. "
John Taylor, farmer, & Mary Beverly, lic. ... 1 Feb. 1773
Thomas Carter, farmer, & Hannah Sheperdson, lic. ... 20 Feb. "
John Briggs, of Alvaston, farmer, & Catherine Collier, lic. ... 24 July "
William Taylor & Sarah Earp ... 29 Aug. "
John Knight & Anne Griffin, lic. ... 4 Oct. "
William Blower & Mary Dimock ... 14 Oct. "
William Birch & Ann Kirby ... 18 Oct. "
William Draper & Mary Morton ... 4 Apr. 1774
John Wootton, of Kegworth, co. Leics., & Ann Bucknall ... 25 Sep. "
William Pass & Sarah Draper ... 17 Oct. "
James Dawson & Sarah Wyatt ... 19 Oct. "
Thomas Taft & Elizabeth Griffin, lic. ... 23 Jan. 1775
Samuel Peach & Mary Heap, lic. ... 31 Jan. "
Joseph Dunicliff & Hannah Bembridge ... 10 Ap. "
Wm. Farmer, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Jane Goode ... 19 June "
Thomas Dunicliff, farmer, & Mary Smith, lic. ... 11 July "
Abraham Austin, of Sutton-Coldfield, co. Warwick, & Jane Spencer ... 16 Oct. "
Daniel Buck, labourer, & Mary Peach .... 16 Oct. 1775
William Knowles, of Ashburn, & Mary Moss 8 Dec. 
John Bosworth & Catharine Bentley, of Breedon .... 29 Jan. 1776
Thomas Pagget, sithe-stone pecker, & Eleanor Robinson .... 11 Mar. 
Joseph Dawson, stone-pecker, & Eliz. Carver Edward Tivey, husbandman, & Mary Fairbrother .... 7 June 
John Buck, labourer, & Patience Price, lic .... 8 Aug 
William Gidlow, cordwainer, & Ruth Wootton Benjamin Willgoose, husbandman, & Mary Barber .... 26 Sep. 
Thos. Grice & Mary Plowright .... 11 Nov. 
William Dickins, husbandman, & Sarah Cartlidge .... 1 Jan. 1777
William Knifton & Alice Moss .... 26 Jan. 
Francis Smith, staymaker, Moravian preacher, w., & Mary Hucknall, lic. .... 28 Feb. 
John Lewis Pasteur, hosier, & Anna Maria Clifford, lic. .... 2 Ap. 
Daniel Grice, w., & Mary Wallis, w., lic. .... 3 May 
Francis Dallman, labourer, & Mary Geary, lic. .... 7 July 
Isaac Bembridge, labourer, & Edith Moseley .... 8 July 
John Calow & Ann Tivey, w. .... 20 July 

Volume V.

John Wilkes, stocking-weaver, & Hannah Cartwright .... 26 Aug. 1777
George Bakewell, farmer, of Castle Donington, & Sarah Knifton, lic. .... 12 Oct. 
Joseph Calladine & Esther Fairbrother .... 2 Nov. 
Samuel Taylor, bricklayer, & Hannah Wakefield .... 4 Nov. 
William Mason, joiner, & Lydia Bucknall .... 10 Nov. 
John Pilkington & Mary Tivey .... 25 Nov. 
Harry Nicklinson, farmer, of Breedon, & Eliz. Knifton, of King's Newton, lic. .... 27 Nov.
Thos. Hopwell & Eliz. Dymocke . . . . 31 Dec. 1777
Daniel Atterbury, husbandman, & Jane Griffin 13 Jan. 1778
John Knight, sawier, & Mary Smith, of Ticknal . 4 May
Joseph Norton, baker, & Elizabeth Peach . . 28 June
John Hibbeard, weaver, & Mary Hood . . . . 13 July
Anthony Fisher & Anne Cartwright . . 21 July
William Palmer & Sarah Warrin . . . . 11 Aug.
William Fowers, labourer, & Ann Asher . . 16 Nov.
Francis Smith, taylor, & Mary Goodall . . . . 31 Dec.
Joseph Earp, labourer, & Catharine Wakefield . . 7 Mar. 1779
John Hodgson, husbandman, & Elizabeth Wordle . . . . 22 Mar.
Thos. Mear, breaches-maker, & Mary Peace, lic. . . . 18 Oct.
William Bakewell, woolcomber, & Ann Smith . . 26 Mar. 1780
William Doubleday & Ann Bott . . . . 21 Apr.
William Dent, wheelwright, & Mary Dixon, lic. . . . 2 May
Corbit Stain, butcher, & Eliz. Lewin, w., lic. . . . 29 May
Daniel Earp, husbandman, & Frances Smith . . 24 Oct.
Thomas Adams, of Aston-on-Trent, & Sarah Hulse . . . . 7 Nov.
William Briggs, framework-knitter, & Sarah Wilkinson . . . . 12 Nov.
Thomas Hollingworth, labourer, & Sarah Perkins . . . . 24 Feb. 1781
John Shaw, p. St. Mary, Nottm., framework-knitter, & Elizabeth Hollingworth, lic. . . . . 5 Mar.
Thomas Sailsbery [signs Salsbury], weaver, & Ann Moss . . . . 16 Apr.
Thomas Baldwin, framework-knitter, & Sarah Calladine, lic. . . . . 21 May
Simon Foster, w., & Jane Rice, lic . . . . 8 June
William Smith, joiner, & Mary Radford, w. . . 20 Sep.
Joseph Summerfield, labourer, & Sarah Cartwright, w. . . . . 11 Nov.
Samuel Feazent, labourer, & Mary Taft, lic . . 23 Dec.
John Bartram, labourer, & Sarah Smith . . . . 20 Ap. 1782
Joseph Bailey, baker, & Elizabeth Earp, aged about 19 years, with consent of parents, lic. . 20 May
Joseph Mear, labourer, & Sarah Stephenson . . 26 Sep.
Robert Willn, labourer, & Ann Measures  
Joseph Cox, of Ticknall, carpenter, & Elizabeth Wallis  
Robert Rose, framework-knitter, & Mary Earp  
William Earp, farmer, & Lydia Dawson, of Castle Donington  
John Wikes, framework-knitter, w., & Sarah Hollingworth, lic.  
James Ward, labourer, & Eleanor Maddock  
Robert Smith & Elizabeth Dawson  
Joseph Goode, framework-knitter, & Hannah Holding  
William Dexter, parish labourer, & Hannah Hibbert  
Robert Robey, taylor, & Lydia Smith  
Joseph Pegg & Elizabeth Henson  
John Pegg & Mary Sheffield  
Robert Dent & Hannah Earp  
Joseph Draper, framework-knitter, & Elizabeth Earp  
Thomas Dalman, labourer, & Catharine Dalman  
Samuel King, waterman, & Elizabeth Higgin  
William Weston, w., & Mary Tatenell, w.  
Joseph Earp & Mary Soar  
George Birch, taylor, w., & Mary Mynion, w., lic.  
John Tetley, staymaker, & Frances Deamond  
Joseph Calow, framework-knitter, & Margaret Shaw  
William Cartwright, baker, & Frances Brooks  
Joseph Humphreys, framework-knitter, & Ann Earp  
William Plowright, whetstone maker, & Ann Peace, of Hartshorn  
William Stretton, framework-knitter, & Eliz. Measures  
George Garton, of Castle Donington, bricklayer, & Ann Thompson  
Joseph Tetley & Sarah Palmer  
Samuel Smithard, farmer, & Elizabeth Marthars  
Thos. Perkins, dissenting preacher, & Mary Tagg, lic.
Joseph Walker, Esq., of Rotherham, co. York, & Elizabeth Need, lic. 10 Oct. 1785


Francis Hall, labourer, & Easter Hedderley 18 Nov. 

Joseph Yearl, labourer, & Mary Ball 19 Dec. 

Thomas Lomas, bleacher, of Basford, co. Nottm., & Catharine Orme, lic. 26 Dec. 


Edward Hollingworth, glazier, & Mary Moss 23 Jan. 


John Backley [or Bukley], labourer, & Sarah Tivey 15 May 

Thomas Barker & Mary Smedley [no date] [No witnesses' signatures to this marriage.]

James Peat, miller, & Mary Dagley 29 Nov. 


Thomas Stone, labourer, & Mary Berkins 14 May 1787 

Christopher Lacy & Ann Alley 11 June 

Thomas Endor, labourer, & Mary Birch, w., lic. 13 July 


William Hemsley & Mary Thompson 22 Oct. 

Thomas Chambers, of Nuttal, co. Nottm., & Hannah Bostock 29 Oct. 

James Brooks, framework-knitter, & Eleanor Page 19 Nov. 

John Caladine & Eliz. Moley 26 Nov. 

Wm. Bailey & Catharine Tomkison 30 Nov. 

Peter Helmsley & Ann Chapman 10 Dec. 

Michael Hind & Phoebe Knight 17 Dec. 


Francis Ward & Ann Warren 3 Feb. 1788 

James Calladine, framework-knitter, & Sarah Soar, of Chellaston, lic. 18 Feb. 

John Holland, framework-knitter, & Rebecca Knight 4 May
Matthew Nall & Elizabeth Calladine ........ 12 May 1788
Edward Seal & Catharine Newbald .......... 21 July
John Lacy & Elizabeth Hulse .......... 23 Nov.
William Chamberlain, of Castle Donington, waterman, & Sarah Ensor, lic. .......... 10 Jan. 1789
Thomas Bamford & Elizabeth Smith .......... 16 Feb.
Robert Rycroft, of Mansfield, co. Nottm., plumber and glazier, & Eleanor Knight, lic. .......... 1 June
James Toon & Elizabeth Mills .......... 13 Sep.
James Tomlinson, of Castle Donington, & Sarah Earp .......... 7 Oct.
Peter Knifton & Sarah Hasard, of Wirksworth .......... 11 Jan. 1790
William Bakewell & Hannah Bradley .......... 20 July
Thomas Bailey & Sarah Heap .......... 12 Sep.
Samuel Rhodes & Susannah Knight .......... 23 Sep.
John Holt & Hannah Waterfield .......... 29 Nov.
Nathaniel Baldwin & Ann Hollingworth .......... 27 Feb. 1791
John Parkinson, of Sawley, & Ann Robinson, lic. .......... 2 May
John Green & Catherine Calladine .......... 18 May
William Dallman & Sarah Roulston, lic. .......... 27 July
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Date of Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bamford &amp; Mary Wild</td>
<td>28 Aug. 1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Cantrell &amp; Grace Cartledge</td>
<td>31 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Taylor &amp; Elizabeth Taylor</td>
<td>26 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tagg &amp; Sarah Clarke</td>
<td>28 Jan. 1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bancroft, of Ticknall, &amp; Mary [illeg.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Cartledge &amp; Mary Webster</td>
<td>20 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Robey, labourer, &amp; Mary Croxall</td>
<td>11 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Hayes &amp; Mary Bailey</td>
<td>28 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Earp &amp; Anne Dawson</td>
<td>5 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bates &amp; Mary Cantrell</td>
<td>29 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Carr, p. St. Mary, Nottm., &amp; Alice Robinson, lic.</td>
<td>5 Jan. 1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mills &amp; Hannah Twigg</td>
<td>29 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah Haslam &amp; Hannah Hollingworth</td>
<td>1 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Tunncliffe &amp; Milicent Massey</td>
<td>3 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Yearl [signs Yearl] &amp; Mary Oakley</td>
<td>20 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Warren &amp; Elizabeth Ratcliffe, of Stanton-by-Bridge, lic.</td>
<td>6 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hatton &amp; Elizabeth Laban</td>
<td>14 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Goode &amp; Mary Tomkinson</td>
<td>26 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Smith &amp; Sarah Horsley</td>
<td>31 Mar. 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bostock, of Church Gresley, &amp; Alice Leedham, lic.</td>
<td>27 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Coxon &amp; Elizabeth Summerfield</td>
<td>10 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Mason, of Swarkston, &amp; Phillis Wheatley</td>
<td>16 Sep.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
William Hatton, w., & Elizabeth Glazebrook, lic. 28 Sep. 1794
Geo. Adcock, labourer, & Elizabeth Dawson, lic. 30 Sep. "
James Holland & Anne Turner .. 13 Oct. "
William Wallis & Rebeccah Turton .. 23 Dec. "
Joseph Sadler, of Doveridge, & Elizabeth Bowman, lic. .. 12 Feb. 1795
James Knight & Elizabeth Collier .. 10 May "
Thomas Clark & Mary Wright .. 31 May "
William Shaw & Mary Fielder .. 30 Sep. "
George Chetwind & Catharine Taylor .. 11 Oct. "
Joseph Seal & Frances Goodall .. 12 Oct. "
Ralph Austin & Sarah Earp .. 3 Nov. "
William Oakley & Sarah Toon, of Breedon .. 9 Nov. "
William Pickering & Jane Elton .. 29 Feb. 1796
John Elliott & Hannah Bailey .. 13 Mar. "
Samuel Garratt & Mary Cartledge .. 13 June "
Thomas Holden & Sarah Peach .. 1 Aug. "
William Wilkinson & Mary Perkins .. 1 Aug. "
William Hulse & Margaret Turner .. [no date]
John Massey & Mary Upton, lic. .. 25 Sep. "
William Haimes & Jane Robinson, lic. .. 3 Oct. "
John Assley & Elizabeth Hall .. 17 Oct. "
John Newton & Elizabeth Stanford .. 18 Jan. 1797
John Goode & Ann Croxel .. 27 Mar. "
Francis Granger, of Stanton-upon-Bridge, & Elizabeth Smith, lic. .. 10 Feb. "
Thomas Robinson & Sarah Haimes .. 2 Ap. "
Job Page & Sarah Hollingsworth .. 30 Ap. "
William Shaw & Hannah Meynell .. 30 July "
John Bailey & Sarah Summerfield .. 13 Aug. "
Joseph Jackques & Sarah Newbold .. 11 Sep. "
Richard Riley, of Ticknall, & Mary Cartwright .. 9 Oct. "
Job Clarke & Margaret Wakefield .. 10 Oct. "
George Pickering & Sarah Earp .. 16 Oct. "
Edward Platts & Mary Draper .. 5 Nov. "
Edward Wilkinson & Mary Tivey .. 13 Nov. "
Henry Illsley & Elizabeth Dollman, lic. .. 24 Dec. "
Daniel Pycroft & Mary Shawe .. 31 Dec. "
Joseph Walker, jun., of Duffield, & Hannah Bowman, lic. .. 1 Jan. 1798
Melbourne Marriages.

Elias Taylor & Ann Cantrell 1 Ap. 1798
Thomas Pass & Mary Turton 7 May
Samuel Cullen, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Elizabeth Chamberlain, lic. 10 May
John Hollis & Elizabeth Sheffield 9 July
William Dean, of Ibstock, & Phoebe Mitchell 2 Oct.
Francis Robinson & Mary Tomlinson, of Derby Hills 3 Oct.
John Newbold, of Repton, & Hannah Knifton, lic. 7 Oct.
John Tomlinson, of Derby Hills, & Mary Scott 16 Oct.
Daniel Grice & Catherine Hasard, lic. 18 Oct.
Joseph Hazard & Margaret Brookes 25 Nov.
John Newbold & Catherine Hulse 23 Dec.
Robert Glover, of Castle Donington, & Mary Banton 22 Ap. 1799
George Banton & Mary Fox, lic. 21 May
Thomas Taylor & Sarah Hatton 6 June
Thomas Ince & Sarah Brookes, lic. 9 June
James Street & Sarah Roberts, lic. 16 June
William Paggett & Mary Norton 8 July
Robert Smith & Elizabeth Dunncliffe 26 Aug.
Eleazar Baddely, of Castle Donington, & Rebecca Trafford 24 Sep.
Corbit Stain & Ellen Dugmore, lic. 1 Oct.
Francis Tunnicliffe, p. St. Peter, Nottm., framework-knitter, & Sarah Matchitt, lic. 21 Nov.
Joseph Bullock, of Castle Donington, & Selina Scott 9 Dec.
Joseph Moss & Mary Cole 10 Dec.
Joseph Silvester & Elizabeth Perkins, lic. 23 Dec.
Thomas Orme, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Frances Banton, lic. 26 Jan. 1800
John Grewcott & Hannah Wathall 26 Jan.
Joseph Scott & Ann Dunnicliffe  
Edward Tivey & Sally Dolman  
Thomas Seal & Sarah Gregory  
George Adams & Rebecca Hollingworth  
John Whitehead, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, &  
Elizabeth Cartwright  
Stephen Leedham & Ann Scott, lic.  
John Elliot & Constance Heap  
John Widdowson & Ann Scott  
Francis Dexter & Susannah Brough  
John Bailey & Sarah Trafford  
Samuel Pass & Elizabeth Berresford  
Thomas Barber & Elizabeth Fletcher  
Joseph Jacques & Mary Brooks  
John Jervose [signs Gervose], framework-knitter, & Sarah Briggs, a minor, with  
consent of her father, Willm. Briggs  
John Bywater & Ann Henderson, lic.  
Thomas Tivey & Catherine Dent  
John Taft & Catherine Dodge, lic.  
William Taylor & Frances Hazard  
Benjamin Pickering & Ann Robinson  
Richard Parker & Catherine Smith  
Wm. Lakin & Lydia Bailey  
John Bates & Sarah Taylor  
John Weldon & Elizabeth Dawson  
James Smitherd & Ann Hollingworth  
Thomas Haines & Elizabeth Taylor  
John Heap & Mary Tivey  
Isaac Sheffield & Catherine Spencer  
Thos. Bacon & Mary Peach  
Thos. Clayton, of Retford, co. Nottm., w., &  
Lydia Haines, lic.  
Charles Pares, of Kegworth, co. Leics., w., &  
Catherine Lomas, w., lic.  
William Dakin & Catharine Bailey  
William Pollard & Elizabeth Dugmore  
Josiah Cherry & Elizabeth Briggs  
Benjamin Brookes & Ann Waldron  
Joseph Taft & Elizabeth Vernon, lic.  
William Horseley & Elizabeth Jakes  

14 Ap. 1800  
27 Ap. 1800  
27 May 1800  
24 June 1800  
30 June 1800  
31 July 1800  
3 Aug. 1800  
10 Aug. 1800  
5 Oct. 1800  
13 Oct. 1800  
17 Nov. 1800  
23 Nov. 1800  
5 Jan. 1801  
7 Jan. 1801  
4 Feb. 1801  
11 May 1801  
12 July 1801  
13 Sep. 1801  
28 Sep. 1801  
29 Nov. 1801  
4 Jan. 1802  
28 Feb. 1802  
7 Mar. 1802  
28 Mar. 1802  
31 Mar. 1802  
10 Apr. 1802  
16 May 1802  
27 May 1802  
6 July 1802  
11 July 1802  
12 July 1802  
27 July 1802  
19 Sep. 1802  
17 Oct. 1802  
11 Nov. 1802  
27 Dec. 1802
John Grice & Lydia Dawson  
1803, Jan. 18
John Hollingworth & Mary Freeman  
1803, Feb. 13
Nathl. Baldwin & Elizabeth Barlow  
1803, Feb. 14
Edward Wright & Ann Ashmore  
1803, Feb. 19
George Summerfield & Elizabeth Turner, of Radbourne, lic.  
1803, Mar. 2
Thomas Newbold & Sarah Baldwin  
1803, Mar. 7
William Mear & Ann Hemsley  
1803, Apr. 18
Samuel Foster & Mary Jefferson, lic.  
1803, May 11
John Earp & Mary Taylor  
1803, May 15
Thomas Smith & Mary Bonsor  
1803, May 29
Willm. Repton & Eleanor Pagglet [?]  
1803, June 14
Edward Gregory & Mary Pass  
1803, June 15
Thomas Mear & Ann Stephenson  
1803, June 19
Thomas Webster, of Calke, & Ann Thacker, lic.  
1803, June 30
Thomas Bates & Mary Norton  
1803, Aug. 21
John Calow & Judith Blidderwash, lic.  
1803, Aug. 30
John Holland & Elizabeth Winfield  
1803, Dec. 25
Willm. Taylor & Mary Peat, lic.  
1803, Dec. 26
Willm. Anderson & Mary Bailey  
1803, Dec. 31
Charles Gregory & Sarah Bates  
1804, Jan. 11
Francis Woodward, of Hartshorne, & Elizabeth Bacon, lic.  
1804, Feb. 5
George Manfull & Mary Collier  
1804, Mar. 25
John Beverly & Hannah Brooks  
1804, Apr. 22

Volume VI.

Charles Bowman, gardener, & Mary Dallman, lic. 22 Mar. 1804
George Gregory & Sarah Neal  
1804, June 6
Richard Riley, of Repton, & Mary Buck  
1804, June 11
George Adcocks & Ann Sperry  
1804, June 24
William Peace & Mary Oakley, of Derby Hills  
1804, July 8
William Endser & Milicent Wheatley  
1804, July 9
Absalom Oakley & Sarah Cantrell  
1804, Sept. 2
Thomas Wood & Ann Thorp  
1804, Sept. 27
Joseph Oliver, of Breedon, & Mary Rudd  
1804, Oct. 7
James Heap & Mary Barkby  
1804, Oct. 15
Francis Austin & Ann Dunnicliff  
1804, Nov. 21
William Shaw & Hannah Dunnicliff  
1804, Dec. 31
Thomas Gregory & Sarah Dent  
1805, Feb. 25

Derbyshire.—VIII.
Richard Sims & Jane Pilkington  . . . . 14 Ap. 1805
William Scott, of Barrow-on-Trent, & Mary Foster, lic.  . . . . 30 June "
Joseph Bowman & Alice Taylor, lic.  . . . 17 July "
Samuel Peach, tailor, & Mary Dunicliff, lic.  . . . . 6 Oct. "
John Palmer & Mary Willne  . . . . 12 Oct. "
John Ellis, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, shopkeeper, & Mary Bridges, lic.  . . . . 13 Oct. "
Wm. Attkins, p. St. Michael, Derby, & Margaret Beresford, lic.  . . . . 25 Nov. "
John Wooton & Mary Buckley  . . . . 22 Dec. "
Samuel Hunt, of Willington, & Sarah Taylor  . . . . 25 Dec. "
Thomas Dunicliffe & Jane Bates  . . . . 1 Jan. 1806
John Robinson, of Glayston, co. Rutland, & Mary Johnson, lic.  . . . . 18 Jan. "
Edward Dawson & Elizabeth Steward  . . . 3 Feb. "
Nathaniel Hazard & Sarah Dickens  . . . . 16 Feb. "
John Roberts, of Coleorton, & Ann Gent  . . . . 16 Feb. "
Abraham Holt & Elizabeth Wright.  . . . . 16 Feb. "
Philip Wheatley & Ann Bailey, of Breedon  . . . . 23 Feb. "
Samuel Sheffield & Sarah Turner  . . . . 25 May "
William Draper & Martha Bailey  . . . . 26 May "
John Shaw & Sarah Calladine  . . . . 29 June "
Joseph Birch & Elizabeth Earpe  . . . . 6 July "
Richard Blower, of Repton, & Hannah Rawson, of Derby Hills  . . . . 13 July "
Charles Willcocks & Elizabeth Willmott  . . . 7 Sep. "
Henry Walker, of Rotherham, & Elizabeth Abney, lic.  . . . . 8 Sep. "
Samuel Hickingbottom & Ann Harlow  . . . . 8 Oct. "
Wm. Tomkinson & Susannah Bailey, of Willington, lic.  . . . . 19 Oct. "
George Birch & Patience Buck, lic...  . . . . 2 Nov. "
Thomas Buck & Ann Sheffield  . . . . 19 Jan. 1807
Abraham Nichols & Mary Potter  . . . . 1 Feb. "
Thos. Ince & Mary Dugmore, lic.  . . . . 26 Ap. "
Thos. Dunnicliff, of Castle Donington, & Sarah Taylor .. 8 May 1807
William Webster, of Shackerstone, & Elizabeth Ward .. 7 June ..
Maximilian Gunn & Hannah Sylvester .. 11 July ..
Thomas Ward, of Loughboro', & Elizabeth Slack .. 13 July ..
John Newbury, of Ticknal, & Sarah Hayes .. 20 July ..
Thomas Chetwind & Ann Caladine .. 5 Aug. ..
William Brier & Maria Dugmore, lic. .. 6 Aug. ..
John Smith & Hannah Hulse .. 17 Aug. ..
Thos. Robinson & Catherine Moss, lic. .. 8 Sep. ..
Thomas Pilkington & Elizabeth Jackson .. 20 Sep. ..
Wm. Girling, of Stapleford, co. Nottm., & Charlotte Wilkinson .. 20 Sep. ..
John Rose & Mary Robey .. 11 Oct. ..
William Clemson & Elizabeth Warren .. 14 Oct. ..
John Thompson & Sarah Dolman .. 9 Nov. ..
Thomas Oakley & Ann Chapman .. 29 Nov. ..
Edward Platts & Ann Mitchell .. 5 Dec. ..
George Oakley & Hannah Rudd .. 13 Dec. ..
Joseph Andress & Mary Calow .. 23 Dec. ..
Wm. Wootton & Ann Gough .. 10 Jan. 1808
Cornelius Brentnall & Eleanor Dickens .. 18 Jan. ..
William Earp & Mary Barber .. 25 Jan. ..
William Thompson & Mary Bailey .. 1 Feb. ..
John Cook & Elizabeth Perkins .. 20 Feb. ..
John Smith, of Derby Hills, & Hannah Toon .. 29 Feb. ..
Daniel Wood & Elizabeth Pickering .. 13 Mar. ..
William Quail & Sarah Pegg .. 20 Mar. ..
Joseph Bowman & Elizabeth Foster, lic. .. 28 Mar. ..
Francis Dalman & Elizabeth Tomlinson, of Stanton .. 20 Apr. ..
John Berrisford & Hannah Tivey .. 16 May ..
Samuel Smedley & Ann Jackson .. 19 May ..
Joseph Jackson & Martha Tetley .. 3 June ..
John Goode & Jane Page .. 4 June ..
William Stretton, of Coleorton, co. Leics., & Eleanor Warren, lic. .. 23 June ..
Charles Chawner, of Wiln, surgeon, & Ann Earp, lic. .. 12 Aug. ..
Derbyshire Parish Registers.

John Holt & Elizabeth Thompson . . . 28 Aug. 1808
John Jacques & Frances Brooks . . . 5 Sep. ,
Thomas Salsbury & Sarah Wootton . . . 12 Sep. ,
John Houghton & Lydia Tivey . . . 15 Oct. ,
Thomas Wingfield & Sarah Wall . . . 16 Oct. ,
Joseph Bartram & Susan Brookes . . . 11 Nov. ,
William Smith & Catherine Hollingworth . . . 26 Dec. ,
Hugh Henry Green Mortimer, of Bradby, p. Repton, & Lucy Warren, lic. . . . 17 Jan. 1809
William Mear & Mary Perkins . . . 19 May ,
Wm. Mills & Hannah Taylor, lic. . . . 26 June ,
Edward Dawson & Ann Heath . . . 11 July ,
James Oakey & Catherine Curzon . . . 31 Aug. ,
Thomas Hollingworth & Mary Dunnicliff, lic. . . . 18 Sep. ,
John Murfin & Sarah Hasard . . . 15 Oct. ,
Joseph Sigley & Sarah Perkins . . . 16 Oct. ,
Rupert Chawner & Ellen Greensmith, lic. . . . 20 Oct. ,
William Lovatt & Margaret Toon . . . 22 Oct. ,
William Warrin & Ann Adcock, lic. . . . 19 Nov. ,
Stephen Pass & Mary Horsley . . . 4 Dec. ,
John Cope & Elizabeth Grice . . . 21 Dec. ,
John Shaw & Elizabeth Holmes . . . 22 Jan. 1810
Thomas Breward & Mary Bakewell . . . 22 Jan. ,
Samuel Collyer & Hannah Morlidge, of Castle Donington . . . 24 Jan. ,
John Hulse, of Findern, & Ann Smith, of Derby Hills . . . 23 Apr. ,
Edward Stain & Catherine Sylvester . . . 4 June ,
William Hollingworth & Mary Baldwin . . . 12 June ,
Charles Birch & Elizabeth Buckley . . . 29 Sep. ,
Joseph Brown & Frances Heap . . . 4 Oct. ,
William Tivey & Ann Salsbury . . . 15 Oct. ,
Samuel Shepherd & Elizabeth Parker . . . 25 Oct. ,
Richard Parker & Jane Lewin . . . 5 Nov. ,
Thos. Beighton, of Ticknal, & Jenny Collyer . . . 4 Dec. ,
William Peat & Ann Foster, lic. . . . 20 Dec. ,
Richard Kendall, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Susannah Yates . . . 26 Dec. ,
James Hemsley & Elizabeth Dunicliffe . . . 30 Dec. ,
Francis Calow & Sarah Tivey . . . 3 Feb. 1811
Melbourne Marriages.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Bull</td>
<td>Jane Smedley</td>
<td>4 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Hibberd</td>
<td>Catherine Earp</td>
<td>4 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Garratt</td>
<td>Sarah Turton</td>
<td>22 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Parker</td>
<td>Elizabeth Roberts</td>
<td>23 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Hall</td>
<td>Mary Gregory</td>
<td>15 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dolman, Castle Donington</td>
<td>Katherine Dallman, lic.</td>
<td>18 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shelley</td>
<td>Elizabeth Shaw</td>
<td>28 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gregory</td>
<td>Maria Wright</td>
<td>4 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Freeston, Loughboro', Mary Smith</td>
<td>a minor, with consent of her father,</td>
<td>17 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hollingworth</td>
<td>Elizabeth Hemsley</td>
<td>18 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Baldwin, Egginton, Elizabeth Holmes</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Rudkin</td>
<td>Elizabeth Beverley</td>
<td>25 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Peat</td>
<td>Sarah Dallman</td>
<td>12 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hemsley</td>
<td>Mary Dolman</td>
<td>11 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pass</td>
<td>Sarah Yearll</td>
<td>30 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Richardson</td>
<td>Elizabeth Norton</td>
<td>1 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Barber</td>
<td>Mary Winfield</td>
<td>6 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Winfield, Breedon, Mary Calladine</td>
<td>20 Apr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Barker</td>
<td>Sarah Tivey, lic.</td>
<td>3 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pegg</td>
<td>Ann Perkins</td>
<td>25 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Fielding</td>
<td>Catherine Earp</td>
<td>6 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Henning</td>
<td>Elizabeth Perkins</td>
<td>3 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Berresford</td>
<td>Elizabeth Tivey</td>
<td>[no date]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Smithard</td>
<td>Elizabeth Cook</td>
<td>14 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Buck</td>
<td>Rebekah Adcock, lic.</td>
<td>6 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Twelves</td>
<td>Sarah Harlow</td>
<td>18 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Carvill</td>
<td>Mary Kinsey</td>
<td>15 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ward</td>
<td>Hannah Hollings</td>
<td>7 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hibbard</td>
<td>Elizabeth Ellis</td>
<td>20 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hall</td>
<td>Sarah Tilson</td>
<td>28 Dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marriages at Smisby,

1720 to 1812.

Note.—Volume I. (1720 to 1822). This Register is on paper, size 16\(\frac{1}{4}\)in. by 6\(\frac{1}{4}\)in., bound in stiff parchment covers, the back of which is rather dilapidated. There are 56 leaves, of which 32 are blank. The Register begins as follows:—"An Account of the Marriages within the parish of Smithsby in the County of Derby from the year 1720 to the commencement of the Marriage Act, 1755, taken from the old Register." These Marriages occupy only one page; they are followed by the Baptisms. At the reverse end of the volume are the Burials. An earlier Register, commencing 1679, appears to have been lost. The Register is on the whole well and neatly kept.

Volume II. (1755 to 1812) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, size 15\(\frac{1}{4}\)in. by 9\(\frac{1}{4}\)in., bound in parchment. It contains 23 leaves, four entry forms on each page; 12 leaves are blank.

These Marriages are extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. D. Colquhoun-Smart, Vicar of Blackfordby and Smisby.

**Volume I.**

Richard Anderson & Ann .. .. 6 Aug. 1722
John Clark & Mary Carver .. .. 13 Feb. 1723
Thomas Shea & Henrietta Roberts .. .. 6 Feb. 1724
John Timms & Sarah Orgill .. .. 15 Jan. 1726
Joseph Wragg & Martha Clark .. .. 13 Aug. 1727
John Pye & Ann Bosworth .. .. 13 Feb. ,, Andrew Goulding & Hannah Toon .. .. 22 Aug. 1731
Richard Astley & Margery Etherton .. .. 16 Oct. 1732
John Tucker & Ann Williamson .. .. 9 Oct. 1739
Robert Newbold & Mary Roberts .. .. 17 Feb. ,, George Redfarn & Mary Taylor .. .. 1 June 1740
John Wasdett & Elisabeth Roberts .. .. 4 Nov. ,, Thomas Ward & Amy Holmes .. .. 20 Ap. 1742
James Stenson & Elisabeth Walker .. .. 23 May 1743
William Smith & Sarah Toon .. .. 3 Oct. 1750
Thomas Laban & Ann Smith .. .. 31 Dec. ,, 
John Jackson & Dorothy Brown 8 Ap. 1751
William Found & Susannah Low 15 July 1753
The Revd. William Smith & Mrs. Mary Snell, 10 Sep. 
Samuel Shaw & Hannah Smith 25 Nov. 
William Digley & Ann Swinfield 20 Jan. 1754

Mema.—It is well known that there have been divers other Marriages at Smisby within these years, which either never were registered, or have been torn out of the old Register book. Sep. 29, 1756.

WALTER SELTON, Minister.

Volume II.

William Bryan, husbandman, & Mary Moor, of Burton-upon-Trent, lic. 23 Feb. 1755
Samuel Hill, husbandman, & Ann Pye, sp... 4 Nov. 
John Pegg, of Stapenhill, & Sarah Norton 18 Nov. 
John Pickard, of Whitwick, co. Leicester, & Eleanor Taylor 27 Jan. 1756
Thomas Jarvis, of Hartshorn, & Anne Clark. 24 Dec. 1757
John Taft, of Melbourne, & Martha Bryan 7 Sep. 1758
Benjamin Brooks & Ann Shaw 24 Feb. 1759
Thomas Orgill & Mary Twells 19 Ap. 
John Tetley & Elisabeth Pratt 8 Jan. 1760
John Townsend & Mary Smith 7 July 
John Norton & Mary Keen 2 Dec. 
William Cockram & Anne Clarke, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch 6 Aug. 1762
William Keen, of Smisby, & Sarah Smith, of ditto, lic. 10 Nov. 1765
John Tucker & Sarah Pye 17 Nov. 1766
Adam Newbold & Mary Townsend 16 Nov. 1767
Robert Pickering & Sarah Herrington 12 Sep. 1768
Charles Wilkinson, of Repton, & Sarah Shaw 19 Jan. 1769
Thomas Blythe & Elisabeth Wood 22 Feb. 
William Matchett & Mary Brely 29 Oct. 1770
Thomas Bosworth & Anne Matchet 12 Ap. 1771
Thomas Towers & Susannah Lago, of Nailstone, co. Leicester 21 May 
Joseph Cockram & Ann Moore, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch ... ... ... ... 1 June 1771
Richard Bagot & Elizabeth Smalley ... ... ... ... 1 June 1772
John Hease & Mary Blithe ... ... ... ... ... ... 27 July ,
David Hide, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Susanna Matchet ... ... ... ... ... ... 13 Oct. ,
John Shaw & Sarah Wragg, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch ... ... ... ... ... ... 13 Oct. ,
George Bosworth & Anne Woddle ... ... ... ... ... ... 10 May 1775
Joseph Rice & Mary Kerby ... ... ... ... ... ... 19 Sep. ,
Joseph Barlow & Anne Row, of Hartshorn ... ... ... ... ... ... 9 Jan. 1776
James Hobkin & Alice Matchet ... ... ... ... ... ... 3 Oct. 1777
William Keen & Ann Page, of Blackfordy, lic. ... ... ... ... ... ... 12 June 1778
John Heains & Hannah Slater ... ... ... ... ... ... 11 Oct. 1779
Joshua Wordel & Ann Bosworth ... ... ... ... ... ... 29 Nov. ,
Thomas Page & Elizabeth Wragg, lic. ... ... ... ... ... ... 10 Mar. 1780
John Cooper & Margaret Matchet ... ... ... ... ... ... 27 Mar. ,
James Hayes & Sarah Redfern ... ... ... ... ... ... 15 Oct. 1781
William Sharp & Mary Newbold ... ... ... ... ... ... 21 May 1782
John Bryan & Martha Page, lic. ... ... ... ... ... ... 10 Mar. 1784
Jacob Shaw & Hannah Astell, lic. ... ... ... ... ... ... 24 Mar. ,
Eben Bear & Elizabeth Earl ... ... ... ... ... ... 4 Sep. 1785
James Thomas, of Polesworth, co. Warwick, & Ann Price ... ... ... ... ... ... 6 Feb. 1786
William Shaw & Sarah Newbald ... ... ... ... ... ... 24 July ,
Thomas Moon & Sarah Wilton ... ... ... ... ... ... 19 Jan. 1787
Joseph Wilkinson, of Stapenhill, & Elizabeth Wardle ... ... ... ... ... ... 9 Ap. ,
Ralph Orton & Sarah Pilkington, lic. ... ... ... ... ... ... 19 May ,
James Hopkin, of Bilborough, co. Nottm., & Lydia Matchet, lic... ... ... ... ... ... 3 Aug. ,
John Joynes & Mary Wilton ... ... ... ... ... ... 8 Oct. ,
James Fielding, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Sarah Hill ... ... ... ... ... ... 11 Nov. 1788
Cornelius Matchett & Frances Bowler ... ... ... ... ... ... 22 Jan. 1793
Thomas Ratcliff, of Ticknall, & Ann Barlow, lic. ... ... ... ... ... ... 29 Sep. ,
John Smith & Frances Rowbotham, lic. ... ... ... ... ... ... 30 May 1795
John Willton & Sarah Sutton ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 Sep. ,
James Bettridge, of Measham, & Ursula Timms ... ... ... ... ... ... 10 Ap. 1796
Charles Wilkinson, of Repton, & Hannah Golding, lic. ... ... ... ... ... ... 6 Sep. ,
Richard Smith & Sarah Hill, of Hartshorn .. 14 June 1797
John Bosworth & Sarah Smith .. 27 July ,,
George Wilkes Dean & Martha Wragg, lic. .. 6 Dec. 1798
John Wilton & Mary Dunicliff, of Breeden, lic. .. 27 Dec. ,, 
Joseph Shepherd & Sarah Cheatle, lic. .. 20 Feb. 1799
Richard King & Lydia Bosworth .. 16 Oct. ,, 
Thomas Orgill, of Hartshorn, & Hannah Barlow, lic. .. 14 Dec. ,, 
Joseph Miller & Ann Goodwin .. 28 Dec. 1800
Moses Cooper & Mary King .. 6 Ap. 1801
George Nutt, of Long Whatton, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Barlow .. 20 July ,, 
Samuel Storer, of Ibstock, & Elizabeth Boss .. 13 Oct. ,, 
Joseph Spencer & Ann Blythe, of Packington, lic. 17 Oct. ,, 
William Worstall & Elizabeth Rose .. 29 Nov. 1802
Thomas Bird & Mary Sharp .. 12 June 1803
John Sharp, of Worthington, & Mary Wilton .. 3 July ,, 
John Myott [signs Myatt] & Eliz. Cheatle, lic. 21 July ,, 
James Buckerfield & Sarah Bosworth .. 12 Oct. ,, 
Joseph Wilton & Ann Bird, lic. .. 27 Dec. ,, 
Thomas Orme & Jane Harvey .. 9 Ap. 1805
John Dean, of Blackfordby, & Ann Barlow, lic. 28 Feb. 1806
William Barlow & Ann Tomson .. 25 Nov. ,, 
Samuel Bradbury & Margaret Foster .. 4 May 1807
Thomas Villiers & Sarah Cockram .. 6 Dec. 1808
John Cooper & Frances Litherland .. 27 Dec. ,, 
Walter Joseph Cockram & Miriam Barnett, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch .. 23 May 1809
Thomas Shaw, b., & Elizabeth Walker, sp. .. 6 Oct. ,, 
Thomas Bosworth, b., & Jane Williamson, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch .. 18 Oct. ,, 
John Buckerfield & Ann Allen Thompson .. 30 July 1810
Benjamin Pullen Page, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Mary Bryan, lic. .. 11 Mar. 1811
William Wood, of Repton, & Ann Hill, lic. .. 3 Dec. ,, 
Francis Smith & Elizabeth Rice .. 27 Oct. 1812
Marriages at Parwich,

1639 to 1837.

Notes.—Volume I. (1639 to 1730) is on parchment, size 11 3/4 in. by 7 3/4 in., and contains 29 leaves stitched in thin parchment cover; the inside of the end cover also contains entries. The first five leaves are cut short, the next one is only about three-quarters of its original length, and the next has also been cut both at the bottom and side, therefore entries are missing. It will be noticed that there are no Marriages between 1642 and 1648, although Baptisms and Burials are entered year by year. From 1648 to 1679 there is a gap with the exception of two leaves for 1663, one of which is cut at the bottom and side, and the other contains, with four other entries, one Marriage. After 1663 four leaves have been cut out close to the stitching. The Register then begins with a large heading: "Anno Domini 1679." There is another gap from 1683 to 1693. After the entries for 1707 there are two leaves which only measure respectively 3 3/4 in. and 6 in.; on the latter and following leaf are entries 1693 to 1695 written the reverse way of the page. Apparently a new Register commences with the year 1708, as the parchment is of a much thicker nature and cleaner, and the preceding portion has been stitched into one cover. It is headed: "The Register of Parwich for ye year of our Lord God 1708. Tho. Maddock, minister. Jos. Caldwell, Churchwarden." This Register has been subject to some very bad usage, many of the leaves being very stained and black, also much crumpled, and some almost impossible of being read, especially the first pages. The writing is often good, clear, and distinct, but in places it is cramped and untidy. All the entries are mixed and in English.

Volume II. (1730 to 1812) is on parchment, size 12 3/4 in. by 8 1/4 in., and contains 78 leaves, of which fourteen are blank. It is bound in full rough calf and is in good condition. It is well kept, the writing being mostly large and bold. The entries are mixed, and the Marriages are entered only down to the year 1754.

Volume III. (1754 to 1776) is on paper, size 8 in. by 6 3/4 in., and contains 84 leaves, loose, in a thin vellum cover. This is not the usual printed Marriage Register of this period, but is all in writing, one entry to a page and written only on one side. Twenty-four leaves are blank. At the reverse end are fifteen leaves containing Banns 1773 to 1776. The entries are well kept.
Volume IV. (1776 to 1812) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, three entry forms to each page, size 14½ in. by 9¾ in. It contains 34 leaves of Banns, only six of which are used; then 54 leaves of Marriages, of which only thirteen are used. It is bound in full dark brown rough calf, and is in good condition and well kept, the writing being large and bold.

Volume V. (1813 to 1837) is similar to the last, but the size is 15½ in. by 10 in. It contains 50 leaves, of which only ten and a half leaves are used. It is bound in stiff vellum, in good condition, and well kept.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. Charles P. H. Reynolds, M.A., Vicar of Parwich with Alsop-en-le-Dale.

**Volume I.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marriage Entry</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Tomlynson &amp; Elizabeth Robynson</td>
<td>14 May</td>
<td>1640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Allsopp &amp; Mary Dakyn</td>
<td>2 June</td>
<td>''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Bloore &amp; Grace Allsopp</td>
<td>18 Nov.</td>
<td>''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Chapman &amp; Allice [blank]</td>
<td>3 May</td>
<td>1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Allsop &amp; Ane Roberts</td>
<td>19 July</td>
<td>''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Alsopp &amp; Margrett Hinchcliff</td>
<td>6 Feb.</td>
<td>''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Roe [?] &amp; Elizabeth Berisford</td>
<td>16 Sep.</td>
<td>1642</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1647, quarter leaf cut out.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marriage Entry</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Ensor &amp; Mary Allsopp</td>
<td>8 Dec.</td>
<td>1663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Shaw &amp; Ann, his wife</td>
<td>22 Feb.</td>
<td>1679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Dakeyne &amp; Ann, his wife</td>
<td>1 May</td>
<td>''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Swindell &amp; Temperance, his wife</td>
<td>1 May</td>
<td>''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Creswell &amp; Sarah, his wife</td>
<td>23 Apr.</td>
<td>1682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Goold &amp; Mary Bassit</td>
<td>24 June</td>
<td>1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William &amp; Hellen Millward</td>
<td>6 May</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ensor &amp; Thomazin Beresford</td>
<td>7 May</td>
<td>''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Buxton, of Bradbourne, &amp; Mary Johnson, of Tissington</td>
<td>2 Jan.</td>
<td>''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Kirkham &amp; Elizabeth Milward</td>
<td>2 Apr.</td>
<td>1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom. Dakeyn &amp; Mary Gould</td>
<td>21 Apr.</td>
<td>1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Jackson, of Buxton, &amp; Jane Buxtone, of this p.</td>
<td>18 Dec.</td>
<td>''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Cooper &amp; Lydia Harvey</td>
<td>14 May</td>
<td>1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Hall, of Elton, &amp; Eliz. Gould, of Alsop-en-le-Dale</td>
<td>8 June</td>
<td>''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Annable &amp; Elizabeth Barke, both of Carson</td>
<td>30 July</td>
<td>''</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Richard Bennet & Anne Watson, both of this p. 7 Feb. 1702
Thomas Gallimore, of Kniveton, & Mary Yates, 28 Oct. 1703
of this p. ... ... ... George Ward, of Brampton, & Sarah Brownson, 5 June 1704
of this p. ... ... ... John Ferneley & Eliz. Wagstaffe, both of 2 July 1705
Bakewell ... ... ... William Redferne, of Kirk Ireton, & Mary 19 Sep. 1706
Creswell, of this p. ... Nicholas Bradley, of Hognaston, & Elizabeth 22 Nov. 1707
Crosaw, of this p. ... Hugh Bateman & Esther Goodall, of Okeover, 1 Jan. ... co. Stafford ... ... ... John Gibbens, of this p., & Anne Lea, of 14 Jan. ...
Brassington ... ... ... [Three parts of leaf cut away, and on the reverse side all the 17 Jan. 1693
entries crossed through. Half next leaf cut away and first page blank, the other side written on reverse way, followed by a leaf also written on reverse way.]
Symon Thorley, of this p., & Katherine Cope Edward Millward & Edith Manifold 4 Feb. ...
William Brierly & Martha Bainbridge, both of 16 Dec. 1708
Wirksworth ... ... ... John Wall & Anne Sneath, both of Wirksworth 16 Dec. ...
Henry Hiberson & Ellinor Slie, both of Gotham 19 Mar. ...
Richard Swindale & Mary Lees 26 Apr. 1709
Anthony Wall & Ellen Guy, both of Wirksworth 16 May ...
Thomas Sellers, of Winster, & Elizabeth Ball, 24 Sep. ...
of this p. ... ... ... Henry Allsop & Ellen Conway 29 Dec. ...
Thomas Tomlinson, of Kniveton, & Elizabeth 31 Jan. ...
Beresford, of this p. ... Philip Beresford, of Winster, & Mary Roe, of 3 May 1710
this p. ... ... ... James Wood, of Eckington, & Elizabeth Shaw, 15 Oct. ...
of this p. ... ... ... John Daykin & Elizabeth Macconnill, both of 2 Jan. ...
this p. ... ... ... William Foord & Mary Downing, both of 12 Aug. 1711
Uttoxeter ... ... ...
Philip Yates, of Calton, p. Waterford, & Felicia Cotton, of Alveton 24 Aug. 1711
George Daykin & Mary Dale 1 Dec. "
Edward Bailey, of Middleton, p. Wirksworth, & Mary Gibbons, of this p. 21 Mar. "
Thomas Lees, of this p., & Hannah Langton, of Middleton, p. Wirksworth 16 Ap. 1713
John Brownsort & Mary Greaves 24 June "
Richard Lees & Elizabeth Wattson 15 July 1714
William Lees & Mary Holehouse 23 Aug. "
Francis Webster & Alice Taylor, of Alsop-en-le-Dale 28 Feb. "
Mr. Robt. Getthffe & Mrs. Anne Dale [inserted] 29 Nov. 1716
Gervis Wood, of Gotham, & Elizabeth Tomlinson 25 Feb. 1717
William Brownsort & Ellen Ashmore, of Tissington 2 Nov. 1719
Ralph Johnson & Grace Spencer 29 Jan. 1721
Thomas Alsop & Ellen Daykeyne 5 Mar. "
William Appleby & Elizabeth Taylor 28 May 1722
Anthony Appleby & Sarah Bonsal 11 Aug. "
Thomas Swindell & Martha Ensor 31 Jan. "
William Macconnell & Dorothy Appleby 16 Ap. 1723
William Lees & Elizabeth Redfern 17 Ap. "
John Yates & Sarah Stone 7 May 1724
Thomas Shaw & Mary Webster 28 Sep. "
John Jackson & Sarah Caldwell 6 Mar. "
Samuel Roe & Hannah Sterndale 6 May 1725
Joseph Wilcock & Hannah Sellers, of Winster 16 Dec. "
John Tomlinson & Elizabeth Rudyard 10 Mar. "
Edward Pott, of Ashford, & Ann Sault 29 Dec. 1726
John Swindell & Jane Roe 31 Jan. "
Thomas Swindell & Mary Fern 26 July 1727
George Alsop & Mary Wright 11 June 1728
Samuel Alsop & Mary Roe 25 July "
Johnathan Gould & Ellen Marriott 15 Aug. "
William Darrington & Eliz. Hopkin 26 Sep. "
[Four lines crossed through.]
Richard Ratcliffe & Sarah Jackson 12 Oct. 1729
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Walter Yates &amp; Elizabeth Lees</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 May 1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>John Peg, of Tissington, &amp; Ellen Bennett</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>17 May 1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>John Sault &amp; Mary Yates</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 June 1730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Volume II.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Job Evans &amp; Ann Bennett</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 Jan. 1731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Webster &amp; Grace Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Ap. 1732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Abel &amp; Margaret Swindel</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 May 1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Buxton &amp; Mary Rudyeard, of Middleton, p. Youlgreave</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 May 1733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ward &amp; Hannah Dawson</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 June 1733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Lees &amp; Hannah Gallimore</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 June 1734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henley &amp; Mary Roe</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 Feb. 1735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Taylor &amp; Mary Gibbon, of Brassington</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 Jan. 1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Lees &amp; Hannah Johnson, of Brassington</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Feb. 1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Prince &amp; Mary Kirkland, both of Bonsal</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 Aug. 1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Fowler &amp; Sarah Dale</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 Ap. 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Greatrex, of Bonsal, &amp; Martha Swindell</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Oct. 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Milward, of Tissington, &amp; Mary Johnson, of Bigging</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 Oct. 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Dakeyne &amp; Elizabeth Lees</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 May 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immanuel Eeley &amp; Martha Rudyerd</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Feb. 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Roe &amp; Mary Wattson, of Hope</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Nov. 1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Redfern, of Bradburn, &amp; Sarah Frost</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 Feb. 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wright, of Youlgreave, &amp; Sarah Frost, of Holm-end, p. Sheen</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 Feb. 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac North, of Chesterfield, &amp; Elizabeth Coates, of Matlock</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Oct. 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Mattkin &amp; Elizabeth Roe</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 Nov. 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lees &amp; Jane Roe</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Oct. 1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Hurd &amp; Anne Holmes</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 Nov. 1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gratton &amp; Martha Lont</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 Nov. 1746</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.B.—1752. Alteration of style from Julian Account to Gregorian Account, Jan. 1st.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Evans &amp; Alice Shaw</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Ap. 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Wrag &amp; Ann Taylor</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 July 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Oldfield &amp; Hannah Ward</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Feb. 1754</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* These three entries are entered again in Vol. II.
[From henceforward the parties are described as of Parwich, and bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.]

Francis Redfern & Ellen Dakyn, of Elton, lic. 23 Ap. 1754
George Dakeyne & Hannah Swindell 20 Aug. 1754
Benjamin Bowler & Alice Adams 6 Nov. 1754
Henry Creswell & Ann Redfern 21 Ap. 1757
Enoch Webster & Ann Kirkham 19 June 1757
Humphry Salt & Hannah Nixon 18 Aug. 1757
William Robinson, of Bakewell, serjeant, & Ann Wood, of Gotham, lic. 11 Feb. 1758
William Stubbs & Mary Taylor, lic. 13 Feb. 1758
Thomas Doncaster & Mary Ball 29 Sep. 1758
Francis Beresford & Martha Webster, lic. 20 Oct. 1758
William Wood & Ann Parker, lic. 12 Jan. 1759
John Webster & Ann Ward, lic. 25 Mar. 1759
Henry Alsop, of Bakewell, & Ruth Shaw, lic. 23 Mar. 1761
John Gould & Mary Fernihough, lic. 17 Feb. 1762
John Abel & Anne Gould 22 Apr. 1762
*John Kirkham & Mary Lees, lic. 7 Nov. 1763

"N.B.—This couple was married when the Minister, Mr. Maddox, was absent, by the Desire of his sister. The Register was locked up when wanted to sign it. This is truth.

Witness, Geo. Roe, Curate of Ashburn."

Thos. Millward & Esther Ferneyhough 16 Feb. 1764
John Brunt, of Elton, p. Youlgreave, & Ann Millward 5 Nov. 1764
Thos. Redfern & Elizabeth Brough, of Ashbourne 6 Feb. 1765
John Evans & Mary Mart, of Alsop 6 Jan. 1766
John Marriott & Jane Roe 9 Jan. 1766
Thomas Buxton & Catharine Parker 14 Apr. 1766
Edward Bennett, of Hayfield, & Anna Roe, lic. 30 Dec. 1766
Joseph Wint & Alice Webster, of Bradbourn 21 Feb. 1767
Job Evans & Alice Parker 30 June 1767
Thos. Swindell & Frances Baker 1 Nov. 1768
Jas. Dayhouse [signs Dies], of Ashbourn, & Elizabeth Abell 10 Ap. 1769

* This entry is written upon a strip of paper and pinned in the book.
William Hall, of Tissington, & Eliz. Greatorex 13 July 1769
George Brown & Hannah Doncaster, of Ash-22 Aug. „
bourne „ „ 16 Oct. „
Joseph Jackson & Ellen Webster „ „ 12 Aug. 1770
Richard Hall, of Winster, & Sarah Wheeldon 26 Dec. 1771
Isaac Sleigh, of Hartington, & Mary Cresswell, lic.
Robert Sutton, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Beresford 7 Sep. 1772
Benjamin Dixon & Mary Musgrove „ 13 Sep. 1773
Richard Gratrox & Jane Swindell „ 9 Nov. 1774
Thos. Billings, of Carsington, & Sarah Abel, lic. 11 Nov. „
William Gould & Hannah Jowett, lic. „ 6 Dec. „
Joseph Cope, of Thorp, & Elizabeth Roe „ 14 Feb. 1775
George Blackwell & Elizabeth Lees „ 27 Feb. „
Joseph Lees & Ann Webster „ 29 June „
Thomas Reeds & Jane Lees „ 16 July „
William Lees & Dorothy Botham „ 3 Oct. „
George Watson, of Brassington, & Ann Allsop 28 Dec. „
Samuel Webster & Sarah Mayfield, of Mayfield 19 Feb. 1776
John Dale & Ann Dakeyne „ 11 June „
Thomas Jennison & Sarah Wragg „ 23 June „

Volume IV.

Thomas Boustrill, p. St. Michael, Derby, w., & Jane Jowett 7 Dec. 1776
James Shaw, w., & Ann Abel „ 24 Dec. 1777
James Parker & Sarah Taylor „ 30 Dec. „
Francis Spencer, of Wetton, & Mary Hinchley 5 Jan. 1778
George Lees & Mary Atwood „ 23 Sep. 1779
Isaac Hadfield, of Bradbourn, w., & Elizabeth Horrobin „ „ 15 Nov. „
John Annable, of Kirk Ireton, w., & Ellen Gee, w. 18 Nov. „
Job Marshall, of Youlgreave, & Elizabeth Swindell „ „ 22 Nov. „
Samuel Sleigh & Mary Bestwick, lic. „ 18 Sep. 1780
Josiah Holmes, of Darley, & Scyth Wood „ 17 Dec. „
Edmund Platts & Elizabeth Abel, of Bradbourn 13 Dec. „
John Swindell & Elizabeth Wright „ 5 Feb. 1781
Henry Alsop, w., & Mary Annable „ 9 Sep. „
William Webster, w., & Charity Wheeldon „ 18 Nov. „

Derbyshire.—VIII.
Henry Smedley & Ann Creswell  7 Ap. 1782
Francis Richard & Betty Keeling, of Winster, lic.  19 June  
William Smith, of Hartington, w., & Sarah  
  Ridgyard  25 Nov.  
James Keeling & Elizabeth Rulland  7 Jan. 1783
William Poundall, of Bonsall, & Ann Lees  30 June  
John Swindell & Hannah Brownson, lic.  15 Ap. 1784
John Steeple, of Aldwork, p. Bradbourn, &  
  Sarah Fernihough, lic.  21 June  
George Lees, w., & Mary Tomlinson  12 June 1785
George Swindell & Sarah Smith  12 Sep.  
George Brownson, w., & Ann Redfearn  31 Jan. 1786
William Frith, w., & Sarah Percival  20 Nov.  
Joseph Lees, w., & Jane Swindell, w.  12 Oct. 1787
Job Webster & Elizabeth Wildgoose  29 Dec. 1788
James Swindell & Hannah Longdale  2 Nov. 1789
Henry Clark, of Bradbourne, & Catherina  
  Pearson, lic.  20 Jan. 1791
Wm. Milward, of Tissington, & Mary Gould, lic.  15 Feb.  
Samuel Wright & Sarah Gould, lic.  1 Dec.  
Thomas Lees & Ann Deakin, lic.  12 Jan. 1792
John Gibbens & Mary Abell  10 June  
Joseph Clark & Elizabeth Lomas  1 Sep.  
George Roose, of Wirksworth, & Ann Right  29 Nov.  
Joseph Hall & Mary Staley  4 Mar. 1795
William Ellis & Sarah Kirkham  24 Nov.  
Matthew Taylor & Mary Allsop  29 Dec.  
Thomas Holland, of N. Wingfield, & Esther  
  Allsop, lic.  3 May 1796
Thomas Dakin & Elizabeth Roe, lic.  27 July 1797
George Evans, w., & Maria Redfearn  8 July 1798
William Gould & Mary Swindell, lic.  23 Dec. 1799
Thomas Wood & Sarah Bagnett  15 Jan. 1800
William Kirkham & Elizabeth Ellis  24 Feb.  
Anthony Beresford & Ann Bullock, of Tissington  22 Sep.  
George Hepworth, of Matlock, & Mary Wright,  
  of Alsop, lic.  30 June 1801
Parwich Marriages.

George Brown, w., & Sarah Fowler... 18 July 1802
Job Evans & Hannah Creswell... 20 Aug. 1804
Francis Wint & Mary Wain... 8 Oct...
James Parker, w., & Ellen Greatorex, lic... 18 Ap. 1805
Samuel Wright, w., & Mary Roe, lic... 27 July...
Henry Pursglove, of Youlgreave, & Martha Smedley... 16 Dec. 1806
William Brownson, w., & Mary Swindell, lic... 8 Jan. 1807
John Richard & Hannah Lee, lic... 28 Jan...
George Lees & Ann Lees, lic... 4 Feb...
John Swindell & Frances Bunting, of Winster... 15 June...
Samuel Swindell & Lydia Kirkham, lic... 15 July...
John Alsop & Elizabeth Fernihough, lic... 31 Aug...
Thomas Alsop & Sarah Alsop, lic... 22 Sep...
Thomas Keeling & Elizabeth Platts, lic... 9 Dec...
Henry Gibbens & Hannah Bagnell... 30 Dec...
Henry Smedley, w., & Alice Alsop... 6 Jan. 1808
William Keeling & Prudence Bowler, lic... 2 May 1809
Samuel Greatorex & Alice Plant... 7 Oct...
Isaac Hadfield & Mode Critchlow... 13 Nov...
John Petty, of Manchester, & Elizabeth Alsop, lic... 2 Feb. 1810
Simeon Austin & Ellen Swindell... 29 Aug...
Thomas Shaw & Martha Ellis... 1 May 1811
William Etches, w., of Youlgreave, & Elizabeth Gregory, w., lic... 10 Dec. 1811
Samuel Fiddler & Elizabeth Fearn... 11 Feb. 1812
Thomas Gould, w., & Mary Johnstone... 21 Ap...
George Swindell & Judith Bowler... 30 Ap...
George Hoolbrook & Mary Bagnall... 18 May...
George Watson & Hannah Pett... 21 Sep...

Volume V.

John Swindel & Ann Wright... 11 Feb. 1813
Rupert Frith & Hannah Fletcher... 5 Ap...
William Hayward, of Tissington, & Hannah Lees, lic... 30 Dec...
Samuel Kirkham & Esther Alsop, lic... 10 Mar. 1814
Thomas Keeling & Ann Platts, lic... 8 Sep...
Robert Mather & Ellen Bowler... 15 Feb. 1815
Thomas Gould, w., & Elizabeth Roe, w... 22 Mar...
John Edensor, w., & Thomasin Titterton, lic. 2 Oct. 1815
George Thomas & Elizabeth Webster ........... 25 Nov. 1816
William Ridgnards or Richards [signs Ridgnards] & Hannah Carrenton ........... 26 May 1817
Henry Prince & Elizabeth Webster, with consent of parents ........... 20 Aug. ,
Robert Swindell & Hannah Johnson, of Brassington ........... 20 Oct. ,
Thomas Cooper & Lucinda Johnson, with consent of parents ........... 22 Dec. ,
James Keeling & Sarah Knivet ... 6 Apr. 1818
John Johnson & Anne Webster, with consent of relatives, etc. ........... 7 June ,
Thurstan Dale, farmer, of Bradbourne, & Elizabeth Dakin, lic. ........... 16 Nov. 1819
Joseph Kirkham, farmer, & Hannah Lees ........... 24 Jan. 1820
Moses Frith & Fanny Garrett ........... 29 May ,
Benjamin Lees & Ruth Cauldwell ........... 5 June ,
John Keeling, servant, & Mary Tomlinson ........... 2 Sep. ,
William Hall & Mary Kirkham ........... 5 Aug. 1821
James Bestwick, of Alstonfield, co. Stafford, & Mary Wheeldon ........... 28 Dec. 
Richard Webster & Mary Wain ........... 2 Dec. 1822
John Redfern, w., of Tissington, & Hannah Twigge ........... 17 Dec. ,
Thomas Etherington & Ann Petts ........... 9 Sep. 1823
Thomas Mast, of Salford, aged 21 years and upwards, & Sarah Dakin, aged 21 years and upwards, lic. ........... 21 Oct. ,
Wm. Wright, of Lavenshulm, co. Lancs., aged 21 years and upwards, & Martha Hall, aged 21 years and upwards, lic. ........... 14 Nov. ,
Thomas Fern & Ann Waine ........... 29 Dec. ,
Francis Bowler, w., & Elizabeth Smedley, w. ........... 31 Dec. ,
William Wright, aged 21 years and upwards, & Sarah Swindell, aged 21 years and upwards, with consent of Paul Swindell, father, lic. ........... 8 Dec. 1824
William Wright & Sarah Swindell ........... 3 Jan. 1825
Thomas Kirkham & Sarah Frith ........... 17 Jan. ,
Thos. Mellor, of Bradbourne, & Mary Mycock, lic. ........... 14 Nov. ,
John Fernihough & Mary Roe, lic. .... 6 Ap. 1826
George Dunn & Tabitha Hazlewod .... 29 May
John Hall & Lydia Johnson .... 4 July
Mark Frith & Lois Hodgkinson .... 7 May 1827
William Millward, of Tissington, & Mary Turner, lic. .... 14 Jan. 1828
James Corden, of Ipstones, co. Stafford, & Elizabeth Lees .... 18 Feb.
John Critchlow, of Attercliffe, Sheffield, & Sarah Swindell, lic. .... 23 Aug.
William Barker, of Chaddesden, aged 21 years, & Hannah Dakin, aged 21 years, lic. .... 3 June 1829
George Roe & Mary Horobin .... 27 Dec. 1830
James Twigge & Mary Anne Needham .... 31 Mar. 1831
Samuel Smith & Mary Walton .... 27 June
David Frith & Martha Fernihough, both of the full age of 21 years, lic. .... 17 Oct.
William Dolman, of Lenton, co. Nottm., of the full age of 21 years, & Mary God- behere, of the full age of 21 years, lic... .... 19 Sep. 1832
Jacob Swindell & Lucinda Cooper, w. .... 21 Oct.
Thomas Wain & Elizabeth Swindell, lic. .... 30 Jan. 1833
George Richards & Jane Goretex .... 13 May
James Johnson & Ann Mycock .... 10 Nov.
John Fearn, w., & Elizabeth Twigg .... 2 Dec.
William Kirkham, w., & Elizabeth Gibbins .... 24 Dec.
Thomas Percival, of Tissington, & Ann Horobin .... 24 Mar. 1834
Samuel Taylor, of Bradbourne, & Mary Smedley .... 31 Mar.
John Evans & Mary Slack .... 18 Sep.
John Lambert, of Chesterfield, & Mary Swindell, lic. .... 25 Dec.
John Hadfield & Ellen Gould .... 26 May 1835
John Allsop & Lydia Swindel, both of the full age of 21 years, lic. .... 11 May 1836
Isaac Williamson, w., of Shirley, & Mary Smith .... 30 Jan. 1837
Samuel Hopkin & Mary Ann Lees .... 2 Feb.
Marriages at Alsop-en-le-Dale,
1701 to 1837.

Notes.—Volume I. (1701 to 1779) is on parchment, size 12\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. by 6\(\frac{1}{2}\) in., and is a coverless volume of eight leaves, the last page being blank. The seventh leaf has had a piece cut out at bottom. It is neatly kept. The entries are mixed. From 1715 to 1723 there are only eight entries and no Marriages, and from 1724 to 1728 only two entries. There is a gap in the entry of Marriages between 1741 and 1753, and none are entered in this volume after 1754, though the Baptisms and Burials are continued to 1779.

Volume II. (1779 to 1812) is on parchment, size 13 in. by 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) in., and contains 62 leaves, of which 49 are blank. It is bound in full rough calf and is in good condition. The Baptisms and Burials are in the first part of the book and the Marriages at the reverse end. It will be noticed that there are no Marriages between 1754 and 1780, and it is most probable that a small volume has been lost.

Volume III. (1813 to 1837) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, three entry forms on each page, size 15\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. by 10\(\frac{1}{2}\) in., and contains 50 leaves, of which only two are used. It is bound in stiff vellum, and is in good condition.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. Charles P. H. Reynolds, M.A., Vicar of Parwich with Alsop-en-le-Dale.

**Volume I.**

Richard Heath & Hannah Allen, of Presbury  
6 Nov. 1702

John Berisford, of Kniveton, baker, & Rebecca Pointon, of Wirksworth  
24 Jan. 1708

Mr. Thomas Sleigh, of Alstonfield, co. Stafford, & Mrs. Anne Mellor, of this p.  
13 Feb. 1708

Thomas Prince & Elizabeth Milner, both of Elton  
18 Jan. 1708

Henry Fallowes, of Ashford, & Elizabeth Chancey, of Ashbourne  
14 Ap. 1709
Matthew Latham, of Stannage Grange, of or in p. Hartington, & Jane Johnson, of this p. 29 Sep. 1709
William Sault, of Parwich, & Sarah Bolton, of this p. 31 Dec. 1709
Samuel Roe, of Parwich, & Rebeccah Newton, of Moneyash 19 Dec. 1710
Joseph Briddon & Sarah Tomlinson, both of Parwich 13 Feb. 1710
Thomas Brownsort, of Parwich, & Ann Wowen, of this p. 26 Ap. 1713
William Goodwin & Sarah Hardy, both of Cold-Eaton 14 Jan. 1714
Henry Alsop & Cicely Adams, both of Parwich 29 Mar. 1714
Francis Beresford, of Parwich, & Elizabeth Sleigh, of Hartington 7 Aug. 1714
Laurence Stone, of Austonfield, & Ann Eeley, of this p. 20 Oct. 1714
Mr. Thomas Fletcher, of Earl-Sterndale, & Mrs. Lydia Mellor, of this p. 7 Dec. 1715
Henry Cooper, of Hope-Dale, p. Alstonfield, & Elizabeth Mellor, of Parwich 1 Feb. 1715
Richard Robins, of Mill-Dale, & Mary Eeley, of this p. 3 June 1715
Joseph Bradley, of Bradbourne, & Thomasin Beresford, of Cold-Eaton 6 Jan. 1723
Tho. Mart & Mary Dakeyne 6 Ap. 1724
Samuel Phillips, of Alstonfield, & Ellen Finney, of Cawloe 28 July 1728
Wm. Harrison & Sarah Wain 21 Nov. 1731
James Mower, of Eyam, & Elizabeth Fletcher, of Sterndale 17 Nov. 1737
Joseph Briddon & Thomasin Roe 21 Feb. 1738
Thos. Redfern, of Kniveton, & Dorothy Smith 23 Oct. 1738
George Lees & Hannah Johnson 21 Feb. 1740
Francis Rudyard & Margt. Brownson 3 May 1739
William Milward & Mary Johnson 11 Oct. 1740
Emmanuel Eyley & Martha Rudyard 1 Feb. 1741
William Gould & Sarah Brownson 27 Dec. 1753
Alsop-en-le-Dale Marriages.

Volume II.

[From henceforward the parties are described as of Alsop-en-le-Dale, and bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.]

William Truman & Lydia Mart, lic. .. 4 June 1780
Henry Alsop & Ann Fearn .. 4 Feb. 1782
John Brownson & Sarah Buxton, lic. .. 9 June 1783
George Adams, of Wetton, & Hannah Swindell 7 Feb. 1785
William Mart & Sarah Lees, lic. .. 9 Aug. 
John Stubbs, of Ashbourne, & Ann Wild, lic. 5 Jan. 1792
John Dakeyne & Margaret Wildgoose, lic. .. 3 Nov. 1794
William Rodgers, of Barlow, & Sarah Wild, lic. 20 Dec. 1802
John Lea & Hannah Cantrell, of Hartington 13 June 1803
John Hardy & Elizabeth Mottram, of Fenny Bentley .. 14 Feb. 1804
Thomas Wild & Elizabeth Mellor, of Alstonfield, co. Stafford, lic. .. 16 June 1808
John Critchlow & Jane Pett .. 21 Aug. 1809

Volume III.

Michael Bass, of Ashbourne, & Rachel Brownson, lic., with consent of parents .. 27 Apr. 1813
George Dakeyne & Ann Kent, lic. .. 28 Aug. 
William Coates, of Ilam, co. Stafford, w., & Ann Hunt, w., lic. .. 28 Aug. 
Joseph Bullock & Elizabeth Smedley, with consent of parents .. 26 Jan. 1818
William Keeling, of Kniveton, & Elizabeth Hardy .. 16 Mar. 
George Drury, of Sheffield, & Sarah Brownson, lic. .. 20 Feb. 1819
John Trueman, of Macclesfield, & Sally Mart, lic. 22 Sep. 
George Dakin, of Parwich, & Mary Ann Mart, lic. .. 6 Dec. 1825
William Tipper & Milicent Hardy .. 18 Mar. 1828
Joseph Stone, labourer, & Elizabeth Bullock, lic. 6 Jan. 1831
Joseph Allen & Mary Bennet, of Hartington .. 21 May 1835